. Report No.2. Government Accession No.FHWA/TX-01/1722-6		3. Recipient's Catalog No.	
4. Title and Subtitle MAINTENANCE STRATEGIES F		5. Report Date March 2002	
CHEMICALLY STABILIZED LAY	YERS	6. Performing Organization Code	
7. Author(s)		8. Performing Organization Report No.	
Thomas J. Freeman and Dallas N. L	ittle	Report 1722-6	
9. Performing Organization Name and Address		10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)	
Texas Transportation Institute			
The Texas A&M University System		11. Contract or Grant No.	
College Station, Texas 77843-3135		Project No. 0-1722	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address		13. Type of Report and Period Covered	
Texas Department of Transportation		Research:	
Construction Division		September 1996 - August 1998	
Research and Technology Transfer Section		14. Sponsoring Agency Code	
P. O. Box 5080			
Austin, Texas 78763-5080			

15. Supplementary Notes

Research performed in cooperation with the Texas Department of Transportation and the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration.

Research Project Title: Develop Maintenance Strategy Selection Procedures for Pavements Incorporating Semi-rigid or Chemically Stabilized Layers

16. Abstract

The Texas Department of Transportation does not currently have a formal maintenance strategy selection procedure for pavements that have semi-rigid or chemically stabilized layers. Researchers interviewed experienced TxDOT personnel in each district to determine the appropriate maintenance treatments and timing in that district for a variety of expected situations and conditions.

The result of this project was a set of treatment assignments for each district and for airports, for a matrix of expected conditions including:

- distress type, severity, and quantity;
- traffic level or importance;
- rate of development; and
- purpose of the treatment.

The research team developed a computer program and user's manual to assist in treatment selection.

17. Key Words Maintenance, Rehabilitation, Pavement Repair, Stabilization, Repair Strategy, Treatment Selection		 18. Distribution Statement No restrictions. This document is available to the public through NTIS: National Technical Information Service 5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, Virginia 22161 		
19. Security Classif.(of this report)20. Security Classif.(of tUnclassifiedUnclassified		this page)	21. No. of Pages 122	22. Price

MAINTENANCE STRATEGIES FOR PAVEMENTS WITH CHEMICALLY STABILIZED LAYERS

by

Thomas J. Freeman Engineering Research Associate Texas Transportation Institute

and

Dallas N. Little Senior Research Fellow Texas Transportation Institute

Report 1722-6 Project Number 0-1722 Research Project Title: Develop Maintenance Strategy Selection Procedures for Pavements Incorporating Semi-rigid or Chemically Stabilized Layers

> Sponsored by the Texas Department of Transportation In Cooperation with the U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration

> > March 2002

TEXAS TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE The Texas A&M University System College Station, Texas 77843-3135

DISCLAIMER

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors, who are responsible for the opinions, findings, and conclusions presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) or the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation. Additionally, this report is not intended for construction, bidding, or permit purposes. Dr. Dallas N. Little (40392) and Thomas J. Freeman (IL062-044540) were the principal investigators for the project.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Special thanks are given to Robert Flores of TxDOT's Pharr District for his assistance in the development of this strategy selection process. We also extend our thanks to the representatives of the Texas Department of Transportation for their assistance in conducting the research and development of this report. Thanks are also due to the FHWA for their support.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Figures viii	i
List of Tables ix	ſ
CHAPTER 1. BACKGROUND AND OBJECTIVES 1	L
BACKGROUND AND OBJECTIVES 1	L
LITERATURE SEARCH	2
OVERVIEW 2 Performance 4 Prevention of Shrinkage Cracks 5 Special Treatments 7 Maintenance 9	4 5 7
STABILIZED PAVEMENTS QUESTIONNAIRE	L
CHAPTER 2. TEXAS EXPERIENCE	5
CHAPTER 3. IDENTIFYING FACTORS FOR MAINTENANCE STRATEGY	
SELECTION PROCESS	1
INTRODUCTION	1
MAINTENANCE STRATEGY SELECTION CRITERIA	1
COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRES)
CHAPTER 4. DEVELOPING AUTOMATED FORMAT FOR MAINTENANCE	
STRATEGY SELECTION	;
Cautions	2
CHAPTER 5. PREPARE FIELD GUIDES	;
REFERENCES	;
APPENDIX A- RESULTS OF QUESTIONNAIRES BY DISTRICT A-1	L
APPENDIX B- RESULTS OF SURVEY BY DISTRICT	

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure

Page

1	Examples of Transverse Cracking (TxDOT, 1998)
2	Example of Cupped and Tented Cracks
3	Examples of Longitudinal Cracking (TxDOT, 1998)
4	Examples of Rutting (TxDOT, 1998)
5	Examples of Alligator Cracking (TxDOT, 1998)
6	Examples of Failures (TxDOT, 1998)

LIST OF TABLES

Table	P	age
1	Summary of Other Maintenance Strategies from the Literature	. 18
2	Maintenance Strategy Selection.	. 31

CHAPTER 1. BACKGROUND AND OBJECTIVES

BACKGROUND AND OBJECTIVES

As the Texas Department of Transportation changes to meet new challenges and as experienced people retire or otherwise leave state service, new maintenance people and area engineers are hired to fill those positions. Since training in the areas of pavement performance and the impact of maintenance treatments is usually a hands-on, learn-by-doing effort, there exists a need to provide these people with some guidance as to when maintenance treatments should be applied. Also, since most formal education programs do not discuss when, why, or even how to apply maintenance treatments, inexperienced personnel are unprepared to deal with these problems. This project addresses this need for the specific situation of asphalt pavements with chemically stabilized layers. In addition to providing guidance to inexperienced personnel, this research will help to standardize the approach to maintaining pavements within a district, and since one district has access to the guidelines from all other districts, new or different approaches used by other districts can be discovered.

The key question to be answered by this project is "what is the proper maintenance strategy and under what conditions should it be performed?" Pavements with stabilized layers perform differently, in terms of distress, than flexible base course pavements and must be maintained differently. For example, a typical, properly performing pavement with stabilized layers will have transverse cracks with a crack spacing (distance from one crack to another) of 6 - 20 feet caused by shrinkage of the underlying stabilized layer. These cracks develop more quickly and are often wider than cracks found on non-stabilized pavements. An inexperienced person might see this cracking as an impending failure of the pavement when, in fact, the pavement will typically remain in this condition and perform quite well for a long time.

The results of this project provide the decision maker with the results of the best decisionmaking process from experienced people in their district. The field guides detail the decisionmaking process based on the type, severity, and extent of distress, and on the level of importance of the pavement. The data will then be used to determine the appropriate maintenance technique. Often, the decision maker is trying to "buy time" until a more extensive rehabilitation can be performed. Knowing that a less expensive treatment will provide adequate service until the road or airport runway is reconstructed will be of tremendous help to those making the decisions.

In support of this approach, the following research was conducted.

LITERATURE SEARCH

Researchers conducted an exhaustive literature review which resulted in numerous articles associated with performance and maintenance of pavements with stabilized bases and subbases. However, these articles dealt primarily with strength properties, occasionally with crack spacing or other distress characteristics, and almost never with methods of maintaining these pavements. Because so little data existed on performance and maintenance techniques, the research team abandoned our original approach of discussing the life of various maintenance treatments in favor of identifying the best maintenance treatment for a given situation.

Pertinent aspects of the literature are synthesized in the following paragraphs.

OVERVIEW

The presence of stabilized layers in a pavement greatly reduces the vertical subgrade pressure but at the same time attracts tensile stresses at the bottom of the stabilized layer(s). Chemically stabilized materials have been used extensively in the U.S. and other countries primarily as base and subbase in flexible pavements. More recently, those materials have been used as subbases to concrete paving (George, 1990). Pavement materials are usually stabilized to upgrade the quality of marginal aggregates. Stabilized layers usually consist of soil or aggregates stabilized with either Portland cement, lime, fly ash, or fly ash with an additive to improve reactivity.

Generally, stabilization results in improved stability and strength of pavement materials. Pavements with chemically stabilized layers are usually overlaid with asphaltic materials to provide a wearing surface. The surface type and thickness depends on traffic volume, availability of materials, cost, climatic conditions, and local practice (George, 1990). The mix design determines the proper proportion of stabilizing agent and water in the mixture to ensure that the layers will have adequate strength and stiffness to support traffic loads.

The mechanisms that result from chemical stabilization with cement lime or fly ash are the same or a combination of the following (Bhuiyan et al., 1995):

- cation exchange, where sodium, magnesium, and other cations are replaced by the calcium cations from the available calcium hydroxide;
- flocculation and agglomeration, where flocculation of the clay particles increases the effective grain size and reduces plasticity, thus increasing the strength of the matrix;
- pozzolanic reaction, where the high pH environment created by the available calcium hydroxide solubilizes silicates and aluminates at the clay surface, which in turn react with calcium ions to form cementitious products primarily composed of calcium silicate hydrates or calcium aluminate hydrates, or both;
- carbonate cementation, where calcium oxide reacts with carbon dioxide from the atmosphere to form calcium carbonate precipitates, which cement the soil particles; and
- cementitious hydration reaction where calcium silicates and/or calcium aluminates, which are chemically combined in the production of portland cement clinker or in the coal burning (fly ash) process, hydrate too rapidly (within a few hours) for calcium silicate and/or calcium aluminate hydrates.

Project 1722 offers a decision plan to select the appropriate maintenance alternative for distressed chemically-treated bases and subbases. It is beyond the scope of this report to address the fundamental properties of cement, lime, and lime-fly ash stabilized pavement layers. However, it is meaningful for the reader or user of this document to have a more basic understanding of the causes for distress, especially volume change induced cracking distress with these chemically treated layers, and particularly in portland cement stabilized layers. One of the most authoritative references on the properties and performance of cement treated pavements is *Cement-Treated Pavements* by R.I.T. Willliams, published by Elsevier Applied Science, 1986. This book presents several sections that are of particular interest, especially if the reader is interested in the reasons for distress and attempts to solve the problems from the outset or in the design stage. Of particular interest in Williams' book are the sections entitled: Nature of Cement-Treated Materials (pp. 178 - 200), The Structural Properties of Cement-Treated Materials (pp. 206 - 243), Factors Influencing Cracking (pp. 339 - 374), Methods of Dealing with Cracking (pp. 395 - 422), and In-Service Behavior of Cement-Treated Pavements (pp. 432 - 463).

Performance

Pavement performance is the history of the pavement condition over time or with increased number of axle load applications. Both design and construction have a very direct influence on pavement performance. Maintenance strategies of pavements are significantly affected by the nature and performance of the pavements. Load-induced fatigue cracking and shrinkage cracking owing to volume and/or thermal changes are the primary distresses that affect pavements with chemically stabilized layers (George, 1990). Shrinkage cracks appear at the surface of stabilized layers during the early life of the pavement, as early as a few days to a few years after construction, and eventually reflect through the hot mix asphalt concrete (HMAC) layer to the surface. Fatigue cracks, on the other hand, are typically initiated at the bottom of the pavement. In either case, the crack initiated at the top or bottom face, depending on the load, propagates through the depth of the pavement matter over time, depending on the traffic and structural conditions of the pavement.

Shrinkage cracks reflect through the HMAC after a length of time that depends on the pavement structure, the type and thickness of the surfacing, the volume of traffic, and weather conditions. The period is commonly between two and five years, but with thin surfacing and large movements at crack joints, reflective cracks may occur within months or even weeks (Norling, 1973). These cracks provide easy inlets for incompressible solid particles and water, which affect not only the surface course but also the structural capacity of the pavement.

Shrinkage cracking is considered a natural characteristic of soil-cement. Such cracks are not the result of structural failure and, from an engineering standpoint, have not created a significant problem except in some very localized instances (Costigan and Thompson, 1986). Research and experience show, however, that shrinkage cracks accelerate pavement deterioration. Costigan and Thompson (1986) assert that critical pavement response affecting performance occurs at transverse shrinkage cracks. Shrinkage cracking is one of the unsatisfactory aspects of the overall behavior of soil-cement bases. At the time of occurrence, it has relatively little or no effect on riding quality of highway pavement. However, secondary deterioration effects, such as deflection and the resultant weakening of the subgrade, can be highly detrimental to the performance and useful life of the pavement structure. Shrinkage cracks, when combined with free water at the crack interface and

high traffic loading, are caused by erosion of the fine material adjacent to the cracks, resulting in pumping of fines to the surface. Shrinkage cracking has been studied by George (1973), who attributes the cracks to internally developed shrinkage-induced stresses.

Undoubtedly, load-induced (fatigue) cracking constitutes the predominant pavement distress manifestation followed by shrinkage cracking. Kota et al. (1995) noted that shrinkage cracks with widths greater than 0.1 inch significantly affect pavement performance. Using the ILLI-SLAB finite element program, the computed load transfer efficiency was as low as 35 percent for large crack widths. The presence of wide shrinkage cracks increases the critical flexural tensile stress for design by as much as two times (Kota et al., 1995). A correction factor of two was therefore recommended for design by Kota et al. Pavements with lower levels of stabilization or those that are less rigidly stabilized may perform better than those with higher stabilizer content.

Prevention of Shrinkage Cracks

It should be kept in mind that cracks occur in the bituminous surface of all types of flexible and stabilized pavements. The amount of cracking varies with the properties of the bituminous surface and base, age, climatic conditions, and traffic. Cracking of bituminous surfaces on flexible pavements is caused primarily by temperature changes at lower temperatures that induce tensile stresses in the surface and/or base. Reflection cracking is not unique to pavements with stabilized layers only.

The following practical factors affect the amount of base shrinkage:

- 1. Initial shrinkage is caused mainly by loss of water due to drying of the base.
- 2. The soil type is an important variable. Low-clay-content granular materials shrink less than fine-grained soils.
- 3. A mixture compacted above the optimum moisture content will shrink more than the same mixture compacted at optimum moisture content.

- 4. Changes in stabilizer content, density, and temperature have only a minor effect on the amount of shrinkage compared to the effect of initial compaction moisture content.
- 5. The spacing and width of the cracks depend on the tensile strength of the stabilized material, shrinkage properties (soil type), and friction between the base and subgrade or subbase.

Experience has shown that certain bituminous surfaces can be used to retard reflective cracking (Costigan and Thompson, 1986).

Bituminous Surface Treatment

Fewer shrinkage cracks reflect through a bituminous surface treatment than through a hotmix surface. Those that do reflect through are narrow and difficult to see because of the texture of the surface treatment. Double or triple surface treatments out-perform single surface treatment. One popular method is to place two layers the year of construction and a third layer the following year. It must be recognized that surface treatments are suitable only in the light-to-moderate traffic range and that in northern areas they may be damaged by snowplows.

Hot-Mix Asphaltic Concrete

As traffic volume increases, thicker asphalt concrete surfaces are used. Reflective cracking is affected by the thickness of the bituminous surface and whether one- or two-layer construction is used. Two-layer construction has been found to be beneficial if the binder course function is designed as a crack-arresting layer. Many agencies have specified a minimum thickness of 3 inches.

Delayed Surface Placement

Research suggests that delaying placement of the asphalt concrete surface is helpful in reducing reflection cracking. Delaying placement of the bituminous surface provides time for much of the total shrinkage of the base to occur before placing the surface. This delay should result in less shrinkage of the base after the surface is placed and less reflective cracking through either asphalt concrete surfaces or surface treatments.

Higher Penetration Asphalt

When a softer or higher penetration asphalt is used, the asphalt concrete surface is less brittle, and the cracks tend to heal under traffic during warm weather. The highest penetration asphalt commensurate with adequate stability for traffic and climatic conditions should be used. Canada's Sainte Anne Test Road (Norling, 1973) showed that the viscosity of the asphalt is also a significant variable affecting reflective cracking. A surface incorporating both properties of high viscosity and soft grade asphalt showed the greatest resistance to cracking.

Delayed Multiple Layers

Delayed layers is another version of asphalt concrete surface construction. About 99 percent of the subdivision residential streets in the rapidly growing urban area of Dekalb County, Georgia include soil-cement. A one-week waiting period is required between placement of a 1-inch binder course and a 1-inch surface course, resulting in a minimum of reflective cracking. The Alberta Highway Department (Norling, 1973) has built about 1200 miles of soil-cement. A 2-inch road mix using 4 percent MC 250 asphalt was placed the year of construction; one to three years later, a 2- or 4-inch asphalt concrete surface (6 to 6.5 percent, 250 minimum penetration asphalt) was applied. This was followed in one to three years with a seal coat consisting of 0.25 gal/yd² of cationic emulsion and 30 lb of 0.5 inch maximum chips. On a project north of Edmonton (Norling, 1973), the soil-cement base and asphalt surfaces extend through the shoulder, and the seal coat covers the traffic lanes only. Reflective cracks are evident in the shoulder at about a 20- to 25-foot spacing. They are much less evident in the traffic lanes having the seal coat.

Special Treatments

The various versions of conventional surfaces discussed have generally provided surfaces that have not had excessive reflective cracking. With a properly designed asphalt mix and an adequate stabilized base design, the cracks that occurred have not caused engineering problems in most situations. In some areas, additional means for further reducing reflective cracks may be justified. These treatments do not provide permanently crack-free surfaces on stabilized bases or any type of base course. However, when cracks do appear over a period of time, they should be narrower than the cracks that would normally occur.

Bituminous Surface Treatment between Stabilized Base and HMAC Surface

The use of double bitumen surface treatment or single bitumen surface treatment followed in 30 days or more by an asphalt concrete surface delays occurrence of reflective cracks. Projects have been built with success in Georgia, Iowa, Tennessee, and Michigan (Norling, 1973).

Upside-Down Design

The upside-down design has been used extensively in New Mexico, Arizona, and British Columbia. New Mexico, where the upside-down design originated, has many miles of cement treated base (CTB) in service. This design adds an untreated granular layer between the CTB and the bituminous surface to minimize and delay reflective cracking. The typical design, from the bottom up, consists of:

- 0 to 6 inches of granular subbase, depending on the subgrade soil;
- 6 inches of CTB with 3 to 5 percent cement;
- 4 to 6 inches of untreated granular material;
- a 3.5 to 4-inches asphalt concrete surface; and
- 0.5 to .675-inch plant-mix seal coat placed at the time of construction or a few years later.

Inspection of 13 projects on Interstate 3, most of them four to six years old, indicates that reflective cracks in upside-down CTB pavements in the New Mexico environment do not appear for three to five years; when they do appear, they are narrow and spaced further apart than normal. The untreated layer in the upside-down design must be designed so that it does not collect water.

Asphalt-Ground Rubber Treatments

Gallaway and Lagrone (1971) have suggested that a strain-relieving interlayer utilizing ground-vulcanized-rubber aggregate, mineral filler, and anionic asphalt emulsion can be used as a crack arrester between a base course and bituminous surface.

Pre-cracking

Experimental studies conducted in Japan (Yamanochi, 1973) and a complementary study in Switzerland (Fetz, 1982) suggested opening the young soil-cement base to traffic, which induces many micro-cracks that enhance the performance of the base layer. Yamanochi (1973) recommended inducing microcracks under normal traffic. Early trafficking helps to promote numerous fine cracks as opposed to fewer wide cracks. In addition, the young soil-cement can become more dense under traffic within a day or two of its placement. Fetz (1982) speculates that a cement-treated layer with fine cracks induced in it will exhibit relatively low modulus and, in turn, develop lower wheel load stresses and thermal/shrinkage stresses.

Maintenance

Maintenance consists of a set of preventive activities directed toward limiting the rate of deterioration of a structure or corrective activities directed toward keeping the structure in a serviceable state (Haas et al., 1994). For pavements, this includes such preventive work as chip seals and such corrective work as patching. The alternatives considered by an agency for rehabilitation and for maintenance, both preventive and corrective, usually represent current practice. The process used to select feasible rehabilitation alternatives from a set of available alternatives can range from simple engineering judgment to a decision tree of expert systems. From a performance standpoint, periodic resealing of the asphalt surface is more effective in sealing fine cracks than sealing the individual cracks. In addition, sealing each individual crack creates an aesthetic problem. Wider cracks do require sealing, depending on local climatic conditions. The cracks are usually cleaned thoroughly, and all spalled pieces of the surface are removed. Liquid asphalt or an asphalt emulsion slurry is used to fill the cracks. Rubber modified emulsions have been proven to be very effective. An application of sand over the bitumen prevents pickup by traffic.

Several highway agencies have had some experience with the maintenance of pavements with chemically stabilized layers. Some of the scantily documented experiences are discussed below.

Australia

An extensive study of the performance of cement-treated pavements was carried out on a series of specially constructed test tracks in Australia (1986 and 1987), using the Accelerated Loading Facility (ALF) (Atkinson, 1990). This study provided a clearer understanding of the causes and mechanisms of the distress in various new cement treated pavement configurations in Australia. The study was also directed at evaluating a range of measures that attempt to prevent or reduce the incidence of reflective cracking through use of an applied surfacing.

The test pavements were constructed by contract, using a closely controlled pug mill and paving operation. A series of trials were performed by ALF on the test pavements after which excavations were made through the pavement layers to quantify distress and to identify any failure modes.

The excavations through the test pavements revealed that extensive debonding was occurring between the layers of cement-treated material. This debonding caused the layers to act as individual layers rather than as a thick bonded unit, resulting in high tensile stresses at the bottom when under load. The stresses induced exceeded the tensile strength of the cement-treated material, and vertical cracks formed starting at the debonded interface and propagating vertically upwards to the surface. This process continued through the pavement layers until all layers debonded and cracked vertically. Block cracking appeared at the surface as a result of this process. In addition, when debonding and vertical cracking combined with free water at the crack interface and high traffic loading, erosion of the fine material adjacent to the cracks occurred, resulting in pumping of fines to the surface. Transverse cracking with regular crack spacings of 15 - 20 feet was observed as a result of drying and thermal shrinkage.

Several construction practices have since been adopted to ensure that a more satisfactory bond is achieved between subsequent layers, thereby reducing the potential for cracking and subsequent pumping of fines from layers. Some of these measures include:

• cement slurry between the layers,

- cement powder between the layers,
- bitumen membrane between the layers, and
- constructing multiple layers in one day using Type C cement (slower setting) and lightly scarifying the surface of each layer before placing the next layer.

A 3.5-mile section of cement-treated pavement in the vicinity of the ALF trial was selected for a crack control trial. This pavement was a three-layer cement-treated base with a total depth of 13 inches, made up of three 4.3-inch layers with two seal coats (0.6 inch and 0.4 inch aggregate and 85-100 penetration grade bitumen). The material used in the construction was a crushed rock which was stabilized with 3 percent by weight of cement. Construction techniques and the contractor were the same as for the ALF trial. This pavement had been opened to traffic, and the northbound lanes carried a traffic volume of 7500 vehicles per day, with 8 percent commercial vehicles. The climate is subtropical with an annual rainfall of 39.4 - 47.2 inches and an annual temperature range of 50 -86° F. Regular transverse cracking and some longitudinal cracking on both lanes had occurred, and fine material pumped through these cracks during wet weather.

Researchers applied different crack control treatments to the cracked pavement to evaluate their effectiveness. The products selected for inclusion in the trial were grouped into various categories such as:

- interlayer treatment with 1.8-inch asphalt overlay,
- sprayed polymer modified binder interlayers,
- adhesive backed strips,
- geogrid interlayers,
- geofabric interlayers,
- polymer modified asphalt, and
- polymer modified binder reseals.

Most crack control systems require covering with or incorporating into asphalt. A thin asphalt surfacing of 1.8 inches was adopted, as the surfacing is only required to provide a satisfactory

traffic surface rather than provide a structural layer. In addition to the sections where crack control products had been applied, two control sections of asphalt, without pretreatment, were placed to enable a comparison of the performance of the crack control systems against untreated sections.

After two years service, performance was based on the number of reflected cracks and the presence of pumping of fines through the applied surfacing. Researchers concluded that of the crack control systems, only two have proved to eliminate, or at least significantly reduce, the incidence of reflective cracking through the surfacing. These are:

- polymer modified binder interlayers full width with asphalt overlay of 1.8 inches, and
- polymer modified binder reseals.

Three of the systems effectively prevented pumping of fines through the applied surfacing. These are:

- polymer modified binder interlayers full width with asphalt overlay of 1.8 inches,
- geofabric full width with asphalt overlay, and
- polymer modified binder reseals.

Based on these findings, several cement-treated pavements showing extensive cracking have been treated with either a polymer modified binder interlayer full width or geofabric under an asphalt overlay.

South Africa

Biesenbach et al. (1989) wrote a paper on a practical experience in the rehabilitation of a road with cement-treated base course in South Africa. This road is National Route 7, sections 7 and 8 between Garies and Okiep in the North-West Cape. Pavement profile is 0.75-inch chips with two applications of slurry surfacing, a 7.9-inch crushed granite (two layers) stabilized with about 4.5 percent cement aiming at an unconfined compressive strength (UCS) of 754 to 1247 psi base, 5.9 inches of sandy decomposed granite subbase, 9.8 inches of sandy decomposed granite subgrade, and a well-graded decomposed granite subgrade with a low plasticity index (PI) and a design California bearing ratio (CBR) of 5.

The average annual rainfall is about 5.6 inches and the traffic volume is low with about 50 to 100 heavy vehicles per day in one direction. The number of equivalent single axle loads (ESAL) in 1987 was about 0.8 million.

Cracking followed the well-known pattern which includes transverse and longitudinal shrinkage cracks, with traffic associated or secondary cracks. The severity levels and extent of the cracks varied considerably. As expected, the cracking was more severe over high fills and frequently also on the lower side of super-elevations. Serious pumping was not observed due to low rainfall and traffic. Rutting was generally not regarded as a serious problem.

Overlays were not considered because the low traffic volume could not justify the high cost. A reseal using conventional binders was also not considered because of poor performance history. The cracks reappeared a year after the two subsections were resealed in 1982 using bitumen emulsion and 0.3-inch chips. Resealing with bitumen-rubber was therefore considered. However, certain sections had developed severe block cracking, pumping, and rutting, and mere reseal would not be adequate to rehabilitate these sections economically. It was decided that over such badly distressed areas, the top 3.9 inches of the cement-treated base should be milled and recycled. The decision on where to mill was based on visual examination.

A self-propelled milling machine was used to mill the top 3.9 inches of the CTB. Over short, extremely distressed areas, the entire depth of the CTB was milled. The grading of the milled CTB had to conform to limits specified in the contract.

After spreading the milled CTB out to a flat mat, it was treated with 60 percent stable grade anionic emulsion to provide 1 percent net bitumen by mass of dry aggregate. The emulsion was applied by adding it to the compaction water. The surface of the emulsion-treated base (ETB) was sprayed with a diluted emulsion to prevent possible raveling under traffic.

Prior to surfacing, cracks in the CTB wider than 1/8 inch (3 mm) were sealed with suitably heated bitumen-rubber poured from a can.

A source of gabbro was used for producing the chips. The nominal size of the chips was 0.6 inches, and they had to meet a gradation specification. The aggregates were precoated with creosote at a nominal rate of 0.6 percent by mass. An 80/100 penetration grade bitumen was specified. The

rubber was obtained from processing and recycling tires, free from fabric, steel cords, and other contaminants. The bitumen-rubber blend conformed to the following specifications:

Percentage of rubber by mass of total blend	18-27 percent
Blending/reaction temperature	338 - 410° F
Reaction or digesting time	0.5 - 4 hr
Viscosity (centipoise)	1500 minimum
Softening point (Ring and Ball)	131° F minimum
Resilience (%)	10 minimum
Flow (mm)	70 maximum

A diluted anionic stable grade emulsion (30 percent bitumen) tack coat was applied at a rate of 0.12 gal/yd^2 .

Based on observations made from experimental sections, the bitumen-rubber was sprayed at a rate of 0.62 gal/yd². The 0.6 inch (16 mm) chips were spread at a rate of 76 - 84 yd²/yd³ (83-92 m^2/m^3).

Although the rehabilitated road was still in an early stage at the time this report was written, the authors concluded that the bitumen-rubber was performing well as a crack sealant. An inspection of the unmilled sections, after about two years in service, revealed only a few faint signs of pumping, with hairline cracks not even visible. The amount of milling could have been reduced if no cracks reappeared at all. The visual assessment used in conjunction with engineering judgement proved to be a more successful approach than the time consuming, and expensive, crack activity meter. There were complaints by transport companies that the rough texture of the surface resulted in increased tire wear. Smaller, nominal-sized chips (say 0.5 inch) would have improved the texture, but the associated disadvantage of limiting the applied bitumen-rubber could have defeated the main purpose of sealing the cracks.

Spain

A special type of slurry seal, with modified bitumen emulsion and reinforced fibers, has been applied in Spain to seal cracks (1998). This is a fiber-reinforced microsurfacing and was applied as a surface membrane (SAM). However, there were no data to support the success of this treatment. There are other forms of seals like chip seal, fog seal, cape seal, slurry seal, rejuvenating seal, and sand seal, and the performance of any option depends on the extent of cracks, climate, and traffic loads.

The microsurfacing consisted of the following materials and procedures;

Aggregates:

- aggregates have to be clean and of variable sizes,
- gradation has to fit in a specified envelope, and
- aggregates also have to be hard and resistant to polishing.

Fibers are plastic type and must meet the following specifications:

- break elongation exceeding 40 percent;
- melting point over 482° F;
- Water absorption below 1 percent; and
- Tensile strength higher than 71116 psi.

Emulsion:

The emulsion used was a cationic emulsion of bitumen modified by elastometric products. The residual binder must exhibit low thermal susceptibility (penetration index larger than 1.5, high plasticity interval temperature, and a ring and ball softening point which exceeds 75 percent), average resiliency measured by the elastic recovery test (above 80 percent), and high toughness (in excess of 17 lb-in (20 kg-cm)).

Design:

The optimum content of both the polymer in the emulsion and the fiber in the microsurfacing were determined using a procedure called the flexibility test. The flexibility test employs a flexurometer to measure the cracking resistance of the microsurfacing at different polymer and fiber contents.

Application:

The mixing and spreading equipment used is similar to that used for standard slurries. However, other devices are needed for the addition of fibers. The fibers can be added either dry or wet. If the latter process is used, tire rollers are recommended to help the outflow of the breaking water.

The microsurfacing was applied on National Highway IV, which links Madrid to Andalusia in southern Spain. The traffic volume was 110,000 vehicles/day with 18 percent heavy traffic.

The pavement profile consists of 8 inches soil-cement subbase, a 10 inch dry rolled concrete base, and a 6-inch asphalt concrete surface course applied in two layers. The highway was widened from two to three lanes in each direction. Joints, 3.1 inches deep, were sawed at every 49 feet in the rolled concrete base course. A 2.8-foot wide geogrid was applied over the lengthwise and crosswise joints between the bituminous base course and the wearing course.

The geogrid did not stop cracks from reflecting in the wearing course, and a number of transverse cracks appeared after three years of service. The transverse cracks (sawed cracks inclusive) spaced about 24.6 feet as well as other intermediate transverse and longitudinal cracks reflected through the wearing course.

Decision Making

The situation called for immediate attention due to the heavy traffic that uses the highway and the progressive deterioration of the pavement. The main objective of any action was to stop and prevent/or delay the reflection of cracks in the surface course. Two actions were readily defined. A rehabilitation option, which employs procedures at the lowest possible cost that would increase serviceability and extend the pavement life for another two to three years, or a reconstruction.

A rehabilitation option was adopted and two rehabilitation techniques were selected; both were based on SAM membrane. The first approach consisted of a microsurfacing treatment of modified emulsion with previously lacquered aggregates; the second approach consisted of applying a microsurfacing reinforced with fibers. The second was adopted; ambient temperature was the main factor in making this decision.

Application

Microsurfacing was applied in two layers. The temperature during application of the first layer ranged from 35.6 - 57.2° F, and the curing time was slow. The amount applied averaged 1.35 lb/ft² after a prime coat of about 61.4 lb/ft² of 50 percent emulsion. The first layer was composed of the following components, expressed as a percentage of weight of the aggregate:

Silica sand 0-6 mm	
Modified cation emulsion (63 percent asphalt)	15
Water	10
Fiber	0.3
Cement and additives	1

The application of the second layer was carried out at ambient temperatures ranging 46.4 - 71.6°F. The curing times were short, and the average amount applied was 1.5 lb/ft². The layer was composed of the following components, expressed as a percentage of weight of the aggregate:

Silica sand 0-5 mm	
Porphyric fine gravel	34
Modified cation emulsion (63 percent asphalt)	17
Water	9
Fiber	0.6
Cement and additives	1

TxDOT did not have enough data to support the success of this application. Only the first layer had been applied at the time this paper was published. However, the number of cracks was reduced, and the performance of this application was good after harsh winter conditions. The untreated sections were significantly deteriorated due to the combined action of heavy traffic and rains during the winter.

Modification of the asphalt emulsion and inclusion of fibers gave the microsurfacing an improvement in thermal susceptibility, resiliency, and flexibility, which are needed to prevent and/or retard reflective cracks.

The literature regarding successful maintenance activities on chemically stabilized bases is fairly broad and can be characterized as relatively site or location specific. Table 1 summarizes some of the pertinent literature regarding maintenance of pavements containing cement-stabilized bases under the categories of general maintenance, major maintenance, assessing condition of cement-treated pavement, and rehabilitation guidance.

Category	Source	Pertinent Findings	
General Maintenance	Lilley (1970)	Failure in early life of cement-stabilized pavements must be dealt with during maintenance.	
	PCA (1949)	Although restraint cracking forms early and reflects through the bituminous overlay, it may not be necessary to seal cracks until they begin to ravel. This view is still held widely today in many countries.	
	PCA (1979)	Not necessary to seal and fill cracks as far as performance is concerned. Sealing is unattractive and often detracts from appearance of the road and the user assessment of the roadway. However, cracks wider than 1/8 inch (3 mm) may require filling if weather conditions dictate. Cracks should be thoroughly cleaned prior to filling and then filled with proper bitumen and sanded to prevent traffic pick-up. Proper materials and equipment must be matched with the crack size and level of distress.	
	PIARC (1983)	The PIARC 1983 presents guidelines on maintenance and discusses the approaches used in Europe. The report emphasizes the importance of sealing cracks to prevent water penetration into pavement sublayers. However, the report documents the controversy on the effectiveness of sealing as well as the problems caused by unsealed shrinkage cracking.	
Major Maintenance	Williams (1986)	Rigid Concept: Normally, cement-treated bases and some lime-fly ash treated bases and subbases are designed to ultimate compressive strengths of greater than 2000 psi and resilient moduli of over 1000000 psi. Although it is assumed that these pavements will exhibit a slab action under load between the transverse shrinkage cracks, work Kota et al. (1995) demonstrates that care must be taken to ensure that these pavements are structurally designed the ensure that load-induced stresses are not great enough to fatigue crack the pavement in a manner that dramatically diminishes load-carrying capacity. Therefore, if the rigid concept is adhered to, maintenance techniques must complement design strategies to ensure that the slab action is retained.	
		<i>Flexible Concept:</i> An equally popular view is that the treated layer should ultimately exhibit flexible behavior. This may occur if an initially well cemented layer cracks under traffic into segments that are small enough not to exhibit large slab action but act as large "aggregate pieces." This can be assisted in the design stage by ensuring, for example, that the strength of the stabilized layer never exceeds a certain value (800 psi) (Ingles and Metcalf, 1972). This concept can also be achieved by purposefully cracking the pavement in a "crack and seat" type operation of rehabilitation. Little (1998) and Trebig, Goddawallah and Little (1998) have proposed that lime-fly ash treated bases and lime-cement-fly ash treated layers can be designed with strength and stiffness thresholds and to take advantage of the longer term and slower pozzolanic reactions to reduce the frequency and severity of shrinkage cracks. Little (1998) also favors the use of low levels of pozzolanic stabilizers in reclaiming operations to ensure strength without excessive cracking. This approach could be effectively meshed into a maintenance-rehabilitation strategy.	

Table 1. Summary of Other Maintenance Strategies from the Literature.

Category	Source	Pertinent Findings
Assessing Condition of Cement-	Williams (1986)	<i>Severe deformation in the wheel-paths but without cracking:</i> Suggests lack of stability which can be verified by removing the bituminous material and, if verified, replacing with high-stability hot mix.
Treated Pavement		<i>Crazing and horizontal cracking found:</i> Remove hot mix and inspect the cement-treated layer for origin of cracking. Verify by coring at particular site. Major rehabilitation is often unavoidable. Reclamation efforts should consider the selection of chemical stabilizers that will promote long-term pozzolanic stabilization without making the layer overly rigid. Establishment of a flexible reclaimed layer may be preferable.
		<i>Presence of transverse cracks or of longitudinal cracks:</i> These cracks are not necessarily a major concern. If the cracks are not severe, it may be acceptable to seal only. If the cracks are causing deterioration, it may be necessary to remove by sawing strips of about 18-inches on each side and replacing with well designed and compacted material, perhaps high stability hot mix.
		<i>Attention to interface between the bituminous surfacing and the stabilized base:</i> The material should be removed and inspected. If the cement layer has weakened or deteriorated, it must be replaced to restore a strong bond between the bituminous surface and the existing, stabilized base.
	Corney (1977)	Areas of abnormally high surface deflection usually require partial reconstruction in which part of the whole of the cemented base is removed and replaced with bituminous roadbase materials. This is generally more economical than a very thick overlay.
	Naraus (1973)	Methods of rectifying pumping deterioration resulting from moving blocks may include using rippers or gird rollers to break down the material in situ to approximately its original size for grading and treat with cement and recompact. Little (1998) suggests low levels of cement or lime-fly ash for reclamation to produce a moisture-resistant and stable, yet semi-flexible, base where traffic considerations allow. Other alternatives are black base replacement and thick overlays.
	Skinner and Martin (1955)	Used lean concrete 2 to 8 inches thick to produce a stress relieving interlayer between existing concrete slab and overlay. The lean concrete was saw jointed and air entrained to reduce freeze-thaw sensitivity.

Table 1. Summary of Other Maintenance Strategies from the Literature (continued).

Table 1. Summary	of Other Maintenance	Strategies from the	Literature (continued).

Category	Source	Pertinent Findings	
Rehabilitation Guidance	Grant and Curtayne (1982)	Discuss the advantages of rehabilitation over new construction. Deflection testing can be used with mechanistic approaches to provide a superior pavement. The authors emphasize the need to assess the entire pavement using non-destructive deflection testing and identifying areas of immediate need which can be addressed as local maintenance/rehabilitation usually related to restoring proper drainage.	
	Freeme et al. (1982)	Used heavy weight deflectometer (HWD), profilometer, nuclear density gages, moisture contents, and construction records together with analytical mechanistic techniques to establish maintenance and rehabilitation strategies for cement-treated pavements in a very effective manner.	
	Ministry of Transport, France (1979)	 Evaluation Process: 1. General bearing capacity obtained by Lacroix deflectometer during the most unfavorable period of the year. 2. Visual examination of damage made either by inspector walking along the pavement so as to cover 6.2 miles per day or by a high-efficiency photographic vehicle covering 93.2 miles at night. A "degradation catalogue" allows a common language to be used. 3. Take cores at points dictated by deflection survey. 4. Obtain details of the history of the pavement in terms of maintenance provided. 5. In zones having a thick bituminous layer or incorporating hydraulically bound materials, vibration tests and radius of curvature measurements are also undertaken. 	
		The Ministry of Transport offers some interesting suggestions on cataloging pavement distress in pavements containing cement-stabilized layers. Williamson (1986) discusses this approach on pp. 669 and 670 of his book.	

STABILIZED PAVEMENTS QUESTIONNAIRE

Researchers developed questionnaires to capture the experience of outside agencies and sent them to other states, industry representatives, other countries, etc. Due to an initially poor number of responses, a number of the state maintenance engineers were phoned and asked to submit their responses. The small number and character of the responses led us to conclude that most agencies did not have formal procedures to deal with the maintenance of pavements with chemically stabilized layers. Instead, the problem appeared to be viewed as a part of the larger roadway maintenance problem.

CHAPTER 2. TEXAS EXPERIENCE

The research team developed questionnaires for TxDOT agencies and submitted them to the Design Division and to each of the district engineers (DE) to have the DEs forward one questionnaire to the district pavement management engineer and a different questionnaire to the maintenance engineer and two maintenance foremen. A follow-up call to districts from which we had not received at least one response was very successful. We received data from 17 districts.

TxDOT SURVEY

The TxDOT questionnaire was divided into 10 questions. The research team submitted the questions to the 17 participating districts and traveled to each district to assist in preparation of the questionnaire and to obtain as much detailed information as possible.

Appendix A presents the results of the TxDOT survey. The following paragraphs summarize the responses concisely question-by-question.

Question 1: What additives do you use for stabilizing subgrades and bases?

Subgrade Stabilization

- 71 percent of the districts used lime for subgrade stabilization;
- 35 percent used portland cement;
- 12 percent used lime-fly ash; and
- none used asphalt.

Base Course Stabilization

- 53 percent used lime;
- 59 percent used portland cement,;
- 18 percent used lime-fly ash; and
- 35 percent used asphalt.

Question 2: What thickness do you typically stabilize?

The great majority of the districts who use lime for subgrade stabilization only stabilized to a depth of 6 inches, and none reported stabilization to depth greater than 10 inches.

This points to the fact that lime is widely used in Texas but primarily as a working platform and not as a structural layer. Studies in Colorado demonstrate that stabilization with lime to depths of about 12 inches results in much greater structural contribution than the 6-inch layers.

Portland cement subgrade stabilization typically occurs to a depth of between 6 and 10 inches.

Base course stabilization typically occurs to depths between 8 and 14 inches for lime, portland cement, and lime-fly ash stabilized bases. Asphalt-stabilized bases are typically thinner as they normally work in concert with the asphalt surface to provide a composite structural layer. Although not directly addressed in this study, it is important to understand that under-designed (too thin) chemically stabilized pavement layers are susceptible to fatigue cracking induced failure which, if it progresses far enough, can result in full deterioration of the stabilized layer. The structural contribution of the stabilized layer should be considered in making reclamation/recycling considerations.

Question 3: *How do you choose the percentage?*

The survey revealed that a typical range of 3 to 6 percent lime is normally used for subgrade stabilization. Of the districts using lime for subgrade soil stabilization, about 50 percent normally use 4 percent or less lime for durable stabilization with the development of significant pozzolanic strength (McAllister and Petry, 1995). Understabilization with hydrated lime can result in less than optimal long-term structural performance.

The relatively low percentages of lime and portland cement coupled with the fact that 32 percent of the lime stabilizer content is selected based on engineering judgement suggest that structural performance and durability of these pavements could be significantly improved by following a good, well-established mix design procedure.

Question 4: What are typical back-calculated moduli for these stabilized layers?

Relatively little data were provided for stabilized subgrades. However, based on the responses, lime-stabilized subgrades could be conservatively assigned a design modulus of 30 ksi with the cement stabilized layer about 60 ksi. This typically represents a four- to eight-fold improvement over the untreated subgrades.

Question 5: What types of problems have you encountered with your stabilization efforts?

A wide range of problems were identified. Seventy percent of the districts reported sulfate-induced swell. The great majority of distress and related problems reported was due to excessive cracking (53 percent), fatigue cracking (29 percent), and loss of stabilization (35 percent).

Question 9: What procedures or treatments do you use to maintain those stabilized pavements, and in what condition is the pavement when the procedure is applied?

These responses revealed varied but generally favorable performances from stabilized subgrade and bases. The biggest objection is excessive cracking and not roughness or loss of load-carrying capability. Question 9 revealed a wide variety of treatments ranging from crack sealing to overlay for each type of stabilization and for stabilizer of subgrades and bases. A detailed description of the maintenance action is presented in Appendix B.

Question 10: *How do you determine which type of maintenance treatment to apply?*

Question 10 establishes that maintenance decisions are based on:

- engineering judgement 82 percent,
- pavement management programs 41 percent,
- decisions trees 29 percent, and
- policy manuals 12 percent, of the time.
CHAPTER 3. IDENTIFYING FACTORS FOR MAINTENANCE STRATEGY SELECTION PROCESS

INTRODUCTION

Researchers used the results of the questionnaires, both from TxDOT (Appendix A) and other sources to develop the treatment strategy selection matrix. The research team tested and modified a variety of assignment procedures before developing the final assignment procedure. The factors used to develop the matrix were:

- predominant distress type;
- extent and severity;
- fast or slow (development of distress);
- traffic level or importance; and
- action if only localized, short-term repair, and long-term treatment.

Each will be described below.

MAINTENANCE STRATEGY SELECTION CRITERIA

The questionnaires and engineering judgement were used to determine which factors were most important in determining which maintenance treatment to use. Researchers selected the condition of the pavement (expressed as the type, severity, and extent of distress) and the traffic level as the two primary factors.

The most common distress types identified in the responses and the literature were selected and included as primary criteria. These distress types were:

- transverse cracking,
- longitudinal cracking,
- rutting,
- alligator cracking,
- swell/roughness, and
- failures.

Other distresses could have been included, but these appear to cover almost all of the typical problems. The definition of the distresses and severities were taken from the *PMIS*

Rater's Manual (TxDOT, 1998) since district personnel were most likely to be familiar with these definitions, regular training classes in data collection using this method are available, and because new or inexperienced personnel would be most likely to have seen or used these definitions.

In addition to the type of distress, the extent or spacing of the cracks was important. One transverse crack every 50 feet could be maintained much differently than several cracks spaced 10 feet apart.

The severity of the distress was also used as a primary criterion. Crack sealing is very effective for cracks less than 0.5 inch, but is less effective on very wide or very narrow cracks. Another example is for rutting where the ruts can be 0.5 - 1 inch or greater than 1 inch.

Traffic was included in the primary matrix at three user-defined levels. A criteria of low, medium, or high traffic volume or importance was used instead of identifying specific traffic volumes of, for example, <1000, between 1000 and 20000, and >20000 vehicles per day. Several urban districts have low volume farm to market (FM) routes with a higher average annual daily traffic (AADT) than the high volume of more rural districts. Greater flexibility was achieved by letting each district define low, medium, and high. The qualifier for level of "Importance" was added to the traffic criteria since traffic volume alone may not account for all the differences in decision making on routes.

The final decision matrix criterion was for the treatment purpose. The three categories of localized, short-term repair, and long-term treatment divide the matrix into three categories based on the intent of the treatment. If the purpose of the treatment is to fix the problem and restore the road, the long-term treatment criterion would be chosen. However, in many instances the purpose of a treatment is to last a short time, or hold the road condition, until a more substantial treatment or rehabilitation can be performed. This difference is reflected in the short-term treatment criterion. The third category is for the situation in which the distress is only in a localized area. In this instance not all treatments are applicable. For example, although microsurfacing is often used to fill ruts, it would be impractical to use microsurfacing if the rutting was only a small amount in widely scattered areas.

From these criteria, the strategy selection process was developed. Several iterations were produced, filled out in-house, and modified prior to visiting the first district. However, one change was made after visiting the first two districts. Originally, the criterion was further split into two categories of whether or not there was any load-associated damage. The purpose of this question was to separate pavements that may have been worn out and beginning to deteriorate structurally. However, many of the districts responded that they would perform the same treatment and would just patch any small areas. This additional criterion was dropped and responses from earlier districts were converted. Table 2 is the final form for the maintenance strategy selection questionnaire.

Some of the early iterations included the type of stabilizer used and an estimate of the life of the treatment. The type of stabilizer criterion was dropped because the results of the questionnaires (Appendix A) indicated that the type of stabilizer seemed to be less important than the traffic volume in predicting the performance or the treatment to be applied. The life of various alternatives was eliminated due to a lack of specific performance data and was replaced by the question as to which treatment would be used for a long-term treatment, which for short-term repair, and whether the distress was only in a localized area.

COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRES

Researchers assembled and reviewed the matrix of questions and arranged face-to-face interviews at each district, except for El Paso, Laredo, and Odessa, which were done by phone and fax. The interview was set up with the district pavement engineer, or the designated contact, with assistance from as many maintenance personnel as needed. Typically, two people were involved in completing the questionnaire. Each questionnaire was sent back to the districts via E-mail for review. The results of these questionnaires are included in Appendix B.

Since districts are managed differently and have different capabilities with respect to maintenance techniques and treatments, the answer to "what is maintenance" was left to the individual districts. In some districts, reconstruction of 2 iles of pavement could still be considered maintenance and would be performed by maintenance forces. In other districts,

anything more substantial than a seal coat was handled by the Construction or some other division. Despite this inter-district inconsistency, the matrix remains valid in deciding when it is too late to apply preventive maintenance. For example, if the proper long-term treatment is rehabilitation, routine crack sealing should not be performed.

Researchers described and completed each block in the questionnaire, based on the predominant distress type, prior to beginning the next block. For example, under Transverse Cracking, the discussion was:

What do you do for a Long-Term Treatment on a pavement that has transverse cracking with a crack spacing of >40 feet if the cracks are mostly tight and it is on a low volume or low importance road?

What do you do if you are just trying to hold it together until a more major treatment can be applied?

What if it is only a 200 foot long area?

Often it was easier to complete the block by starting at the most severe condition (considerable cracking, deteriorated, high volume or high importance) and working back to the less severe. The questionnaire was completed by reviewing the remaining blocks. In many instances, the same treatment was used in multiple blocks.

After completing all of the questionnaires, researchers entered the data into a spreadsheet. Appendix B shows the completed data.

Predominant			Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress		Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Transverse	>40'		Low			
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium			
			High			
			Low			
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium			
			High			
			Low			
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium			
			High			
			Low			
		Cupped or Tented	Medium			
			High			
	15' - 40'		Low			
		Mostly tight	Medium			
			High			
			Low			
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium			
		1 /	High			
			Low			
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium			
			High			
			Low			
		Cupped or Tented	Medium			
			High			
	<15'		Low			
		Mostly Tight	Medium			
			High			
			Low			
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium			
		open, < 1/2	High			
			Low			
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium			
		, i, 2 of deteriorated	High			
			Low			1
		Cupped or Tented	Medium			
		cupped of relied	High			
			Ingn			1

Table 2. Maintenance Strategy Selection.

	t Crack Spacing	,	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	(Across)	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Longitudinal Cracking	>Lane Width	Mostly tight	Low Medium High			
		Open, < 1/2"	Low Medium High			
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low			
	1 per lane	Mostly tight	Low Medium High			
		Open, < 1/2"	Low Medium High			
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low Medium High			
	>1 per lane	Mostly Tight	Low Medium High			
		Open, < 1/2"	Low Medium High			
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low Medium High			

Predominant Distress	# Lanes	Severity		Traffic Le [.] or Importa		ast or Slow	Action i Local		Short Term Rep 1-2 Years	pair Lon	g Term Treatmen 3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpath	า		Low		F					
						S					
		0 5" to 1"	(Shallow)	Mediur	n	F S					
		0.5 10 1	(Shallow)	High		F					
				g.i		S					
				Low		F					
						S					
		. 1" (Dec	(a)	Mediur	n	F S					
		> 1" (Dee	ih)	High		F					
				ingii		S					
	Both Wheelp	baths		Low		F					
						S					
		0 5" += 4"		Mediur	n	F					
		0.5" to 1"	(Shallow)	High		S F					
				riigii		г S					
				Low		F					
						S					
		411 / 5	" (Deep)	Mediur	n	F					
		> 1" (Dee		High		S F					
				riigii		г S					
				-					•		
Predominant		0. "	Traffic		A		if Only	S	Short Term Repair	Long	Term Treatment
Distress Alligator	# Lanes 1 Wheelpath	Severit	y or Impo Lo	ortance		Loca	lized	_	1-2 Years	_	3+ Years
Cracking	i wiieeipalli	Minor		w edium							
			Hig								
			Lo								
		Major		edium							
	Both Wheelpaths		Hig								
	Dom wheelp			w edium							
			Lo	w							
		Major		edium							
			Hiç	gh							
Predominant			Traffic Lev	/el	Acti	on if C	Dnlv	Sho	ort Term Repair		erm Treatment
Distress	Severity		or Importa			ocalize	-		1-2 Years	-	+ Years
Swell/			Low						-	Ĭ	
Roughness	Some Rou	Ighness	Mediu	m							
			High					ļ			
	Pouch		Low Mediu	m							
	nougn	-									
			High							1	
Predominant			Traffic Lev			on if C		Sho	ort Term Repair		erm Treatment
Distress	Few or Ma	any	or Importa	ance	Lo	ocalize	d	L	1-2 Years		+ Years
Failures	Fault		Low								
	Few		Mediu High	m							
			Low								
	M			-							
	Many		Mediu	111							

Table 2. Maintenance Strategy Selection (continued).

CHAPTER 4. DEVELOPING AUTOMATED FORMAT FOR MAINTENANCE STRATEGY SELECTION

The research team developed a simple computer program, using the computer software Microsoft C++^R, to display the specific treatment information identified by the experts in each district. While it would have been easier, and far more elegant, to develop the program for a Windows 95, 98, or NT with a graphical user interface (GUI) that would allow the user to pick assignments using the mouse, this operating system may not have been compatible with older systems at some area offices. Therefore, a DOS program was written. If the program receives wide support, a Windows version could be developed inexpensively and easily.

The purpose of the computer program is to guide the user through a decision matrix by describing certain features about the roadway to be maintained. The features were listed in an earlier chapter, but will be repeated here along with a complete description and discussion of the meaning and characteristics of each entry. This will serve as the user's manual and as the basis for the field guides.

The Pavement Management Information System (PMIS) manual was used for the description and severity of each distress (TxDOT, 1998). The PMIS description and pictures of each type of distress are included below. In each district, the following description of each element was used. For the purpose of this discussion we will describe each element in the selection process. When we move to a new line or block we will discuss only the new items.

<u>Predominant Distress</u> - For this pavement, determine which distress is the primary reason for maintenance of this pavement. The procedure can be rerun with a different distress to assess the impact on the treatment assignment. Normally, the more comprehensive treatment would be selected. For example, if crack sealing was the result of one run and seal coat was the result of using a different distress, seal coat would be selected.

Case 1: PREDOMINANT DISTRESS IS TRANSVERSE CRACKING

<u>Transverse Cracking</u> - "Transverse cracking consists of cracks or breaks which travel at right angles to the pavement centerline (Figure 1). Joint cracks and reflective cracks may also be rated as transverse cracking.

Transverse cracks are usually caused by differential movement beneath the pavement surface. They may also be caused by surface shrinkage due to extreme temperature variations" (TxDOT, 1998).



Figure 1. Examples of Transverse



Cracking (TxDOT, 1998).

What is the approximate spacing between transverse cracks?

Crack Spacing -	>40 feet For a given pavement with only transverse cracking, assume that the crack spacing is >40 feet. One way to visualize 40 feet spacing is about one crack every centerline paint stripe.
Crack Spacing -	15-40 In this case, assume the crack spacing is generally about 30 feet feet.
Crack Spacing -	<15 feet Assume that cracks are now spaced every 10 - 15 feet.

What is the typical severity of the cracks? Remember, small areas can be patched.

- <u>Severity</u> Mostly Tight These cracks are tight or hairline, about 1/16 to 1/8 inch wide. They are difficult to see unless after a rain or when stopped along the road and looking towards the sun.
- <u>Severity</u> Open, <0.5 in These cracks are easy to see, even while driving. They are wider than the tight cracks described above, but are not spalled. These are easy to crack seal.
- <u>Severity</u> >0.5 in or These cracks are wide enough to be felt while driving Deteriorated and are easily visible. Small areas may be deteriorated, especially in the wheel paths.
- <u>Severity</u> Cupped or Tented Tented These cracks are difficult to repair. They are very rough and are usually caused by infiltration (tent) or pumping (cup) of the material. These cracks are somewhat rare in Texas, but if encountered can be difficult to address.



Figure 2. Example of Cupped and Tented Cracks.

What is the traffic level or importance of the road?

Traffic Level -LowThink of a typical low-volume FM road that doesn'tor Importancecarry much traffic.

Traffic Level - or Importance	Medium	Examples include a US highway, state route, or a high-volume FM road.
Traffic Level - or Importance	High	Examples include an interstate or high-volume US highway in the district.

Based on the categories discussed above and the purpose of the maintenance, what treatment strategy would be used?

<u>Strategy</u>	Action if Only Localized	What do you do if the transverse cracking is only in one small area of about 200 feet long?
<u>Strategy</u>	Short-Term Repair 1 - 2 Years	What do you do if you are just trying to hold the pavement for a year or two until a major or more appropriate treatment can be scheduled?
<u>Strategy</u>	Long-Term Treatment 3+ Years	What is the appropriate long-term treatment for this road?

Case 2: PREDOMINANT DISTRESS IS LONGITUDINAL CRACKING

<u>Longitudinal Cracking</u> - "Longitudinal cracking consists of cracks or breaks which run approximately parallel to the pavement centerline. Edge cracks, joints or slab cracks, and reflective cracking on composite pavement (i.e. overlaid concrete pavement) may all be rated as longitudinal cracking. Differential movement beneath the surface is the primary cause of longitudinal cracking" (TxDOT, 1998).



Figure 3. Examples of Longitudinal Cracking (TxDOT, 1998).

What is the approximate number of longitudinal cracks?

Crack Spacing -	> Lane Width	Assume that there is only one crack for both lanes.
Crack Spacing -	1 per Lane	In this case, there is one crack in each lane.
Crack Spacing -	> 1 per Lane	For this case, there is more than one crack per lane. Usually this case has some faulting or dishing out of the outer crack in the outside lane.

What is the typical severity of the cracks? Remember, small areas can be patched.

<u>Severity</u> -	Mostly Tight	These cracks are tight or hairline, about 1/16 to 1/8-inch wide. They are difficult to see unless after a rain or when stopped along the road and looking towards the sun.
<u>Severity</u> -	Open, <0.5 in	These cracks are easy to see, even while driving. They are wider than the tight cracks described above, but are not spalled. These are easy to crack seal.
<u>Severity</u> -	>0.5 in or Deteriorated	These cracks are wide enough to be felt while driving and are easily visible. Small areas may be deteriorated and there may be faulting or spalling of the cracks.

Traffic Level or Importance and Strategy selection are the same as for Transverse Cracking.

Case 3: PREDOMINANT DISTRESS IS RUTTING.

<u>Rutting</u> - "A rut is a longitudinal surface depression in a wheelpath (Figure 4). Rutting in the rated lane may be observed in one or both wheelpaths. Rutting is caused by consolidation or lateral movement of the pavement materials due to traffic loads. Significant amounts of rutting indicate that one or more of the pavement layers is inadequate. Rutting is indicative of a structural problem and may lead to the onset of serious structural failures" (TxDOT, 1998).

What is the extent of the rutting?

<u># Lanes</u> -	1 Wheelpath	Assume that the rutting is only in one wheelpath.
<u># Lanes</u> -	Both Wheelpaths	What do you do if both wheelpaths are rutted?

What is the typical depth of the rutting?

<u>Severity</u> -	0.5 to 1 inch	The rutting is defined as shallow, and may be difficult to see.
<u>Severity</u> -	> 1 inch	The rutting is deep, will hold considerable water, and is easy to see, even while driving. If the rut is greater than 2 inches, use the criteria for failures.

Traffic Level or Importance and Strategy selection are the same as for Transverse Cracking.



Figure 4. Examples of Rutting (TxDOT, 1998).

Case 4: PREDOMINANT DISTRESS IS ALLIGATOR CRACKING

<u>Alligator Cracking</u> - "Alligator cracking consists of interconnecting cracks which form small, irregularly-shaped blocks which resemble the patterns found on an alligator's skin (Figure 5). Blocks formed by alligator cracks are less than 1 foot by 1 foot (0.3 meter by 0.3 meter). Larger blocks should be rated as block cracking. Alligator cracks are formed whenever the pavement surface is repeatedly flexed under traffic loads. As a result, alligator cracking may indicate improper design or weak structural layers. Alligator cracking may also be caused by heavily-loaded vehicles" (TxDOT, 1998).

What is the extent of the alligator cracking?

<u># Lanes</u> -	1 Wheelpath	Assume that the alligator cracking is only in one wheelpath.
<u># Lanes</u> -	Both Wheelpaths	What do you do if both wheelpaths have alligator cracking?

What is the severity of the alligator cracking?

<u>Severity</u> - Minor Not too extensive, cracking not too severe.

Severity - Major

Alligator cracking is extensive, nearly continuous throughout the section, and the cracking is severe, but not yet a failure.

Traffic Level or Importance and Strategy selection are the same as for Transverse Cracking.



Figure 5. Examples of Alligator Cracking (TxDOT, 1998).

What is the extent of the alligator cracking?

<u># Lanes</u> - 1 Wheelpath Assume that the alligator cracking is in only one wheelpath.

<u># Lanes</u> - Both What do you do if both wheelpaths have alligator cracking?

What is the severity of the alligator cracking?

<u>Severity</u> -	Minor	Not too extensive, cracking not too severe.
<u>Severity</u> -	Major	Alligator cracking is extensive, nearly continuous throughout the section, and the cracking is severe, but not yet a failure.

Traffic Level or Importance and Strategy selection are the same as for Transverse Cracking.

Case 5: PREDOMINANT DISTRESS IS SWELLING OR GENERAL ROUGHNESS.

<u>Swell/Roughness</u> - Swelling is the uplift of an area of pavement caused by soils that absorb large quantities of water or by a chemical reaction that causes expansion. Roughness is a general discomfort to the driver caused by irregularities in the pavement surface.

What is the severity of the roughness?

<u>Severity</u> -	Some Roughness	The pavement is moderately rough with some discomfort to the driver. Probably receiving some complaints.
<u>Severity</u> -	Rough	The pavement causes discomfort and is somewhat difficult to drive on.

Traffic Level or Importance and Strategy selection are the same as for Transverse Cracking.

Case 6: PREDOMINANT DISTRESS IS FAILURES.

<u>Failures</u> - "A failure is a localized section of pavement where the surface has been severely eroded, badly cracked, or depressed (Figure 6). Failures are important to rate because they identify specific structural deficiencies which may pose safety hazards. Severe alligator cracking should be rated as a failure if the base is exposed, except that severe alligator cracking on a thin surface treatment pavement is not a failure if the base layer is exposed but in good condition" TxDOT, 1998.

What is the extent of the failures?

Few or Many -	Few	Few failures, less than ten per mile.
Few or Many -	Many	Many failures, more than ten per mile.

Traffic Level or Importance and Strategy selection are the same as for Transverse Cracking.





Figure 6. Examples of Failures (TxDOT, 1998).

Cautions

Except for the initial performance period, most pavements do not exhibit only a single type of distress. For example, rutting is often accompanied or followed by alligator cracking while transverse cracking is accompanied by longitudinal cracking. However, to have a simple usable matrix the strategy selection process had to be based on a single dominant distress. If the pavement has substantial amounts of multiple distresses, the procedure should be analyzed for each one and the most comprehensive corrective treatment chosen.

CHAPTER 5: PREPARING FIELD GUIDES

The research team prepared two pocket field guides based on the appropriate input to the computer program and to the appropriate district attachment. The roadway version is taken directly from the preceding chapter and will guide users through the decision criteria to the treatment selection identified by their districts.

A separate guide for airports recognizes the uniqueness of their situations and pavement maintenance work. The nature of airport traffic requires a much smoother pavement than for roadways.

REFERENCES

- Alberola, R., and J. Gordillo, 1993. "Treatment of Cracks in Semi-Rigid Pavement: Cold Microsurfacing with Modified Bitumen Emulsion and Fibers: Spanish Experience," Proceedings of the 2nd International Rilem Conference, Liege, Belgium.
- Atkinson D. J., 1990. "Evaluation of Rehabilitation Measures for Cracked Cement Treated Pavements," Proceedings, 6th Conference, Road Engineering Association of Asia and Australia.
- Biesenbach W. J., J. L. Barrable, and D. Shear, 1989. "Practical Experience in the Rehabilitation of a Road with Cement-Treated Basecourse," Proceedings, 5th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for Southern Africa.
- Bhuiyan, J. U., D. N. Little, and R. E. Graves, 1995. "Evaluation of Calcareous Base Course Materials Stabilized with Low Percentage of Lime in South Texas." <u>Transportation Research</u> <u>Record</u> 1486, National Research Council, Washington D.C.
- Costigan, R. R., and M. R. Thompson, 1986. "Response and Performance of Alternate Launch and Recovery Surfaces that Contain Layers of Stabilized Material," <u>Transportation Research</u> <u>Record</u> 1095, National Research Council, Washington D.C.
- Fetz, L. B., 1992. "Soil-Cement: Mix Design, Structural Design and Research in Progress in Switzerland," Presented at the 61st Annual Meeting of the Transportation Research Board, Washington D.C.
- Gallaway, R. M. and B. D. Lagrone, Undated, "Use of Rubber Aggregate in a Strain Relieving Interlayer for Arresting Reflection Cracks in Pavements," Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas
- George, K. P., 1990. "Characterization and Structural Design of Cement-Treated Base," <u>Transportation Research Record 1288</u>, National Research Council, Washington D.C.
- George, K. P., 1973. "Mechanism of Shrinkage Cracking of Soil-Cement Bases," <u>Transportation</u> <u>Research Record</u> 442, National Research Council, Washington D.C.
- Haas, R., W. R. Hudson, and J. Zanieswski, 1994. "Modern Pavement Management," Krieger Publishing Company, Malabar, Florida.
- Ingles, O. G. and J. B. METCALF, 1972, "Soil Stabilization Principles and Practice," Butterworths, Melbourne, Australia

- Kota, P. B. V. S., T. Scullion, and D. N. Little, 1995. "Investigation of Performance of Heavily Stabilized Bases in Houston District," Presented at the 74th Annual Meeting of the Transportation Research Board, Washington D.C.
- Little, D. N., 1998, "Evaluation of Structural Properties of Lime Stabilized Soils and Aggregates, Volume I: Summary of Findings," Prepared for the National Lime Association, available on the Internet at www.lime.org.
- McCallister, LD and Petry, TM, 1991, "Physical Property Changes In A Lime-Treated Expansive Clay Caused By Leaching", <u>Transportation Research Record</u> No.
- Norling, L. T., 1973. "Minimizing Reflective Cracks in Soil-Cement Pavements: A Status Report of Laboratory Studies and Field Practices," <u>Transportation Research Record</u> 442, National Research Council, Washington D.C.
- "Pavement Management Information System Rater's Manual for Fiscal Year 1999," Texas Department of Transportation, June 1998.
- Treybig, H., Godiwalla, A., and Little, D.N., 1998, "10-Year Assessment and Rehabilitation of Runway 9-27 LCF Pavement at George Bush Intercontinental Airport - Houston," 25th International Air Transportation Conference, American Society of Civil Engineers.
- Williams, R. I. T., 1986, "Cement Treated Pavements, Materials, Design and Construction," Elsevier Applied Science Publishers, Crown House, Linton Road, Barking, Essex, IG11 8JU, United Kingdom.
- Yamanouchi T., 1973. "Some Studies on the Cracking of Soil-Cement in Japan," <u>Transportation</u> <u>Research Record</u> 442, National Research Council, Washington D.C.

APPENDIX A

RESULTS OF QUESTIONNAIRES BY DISTRICT

	1. V	Vhat additiv	ves do you	use for sta	bilizing bas	ses and sub	grades?	
		Subg	grade			Ba	ase	
Dist	Lime	Cement	Lime- Fly Ash	Asphalt	Lime	Cement	Lime- Fly Ash	Asphalt
Ama	Х					Х	Х	Х
Atl	Х		Х		Х		Х	
Beau	Х							Х
Bro	Х				Х	Х		
Bry	Х	X						
Corp	Х	X			Х	Х		
ElPa	Х	X			Х	Х		Х
FtW	Х	X			X	X		
Hou	Х	X			X	X		X
Lar	Х				Х	X		X
Lub			X*				X*	
Luf	Х				Х	X		
Ode		X				X		X
Par								
Tyl								
San								
Yoa	Х				Х	Х		

Beau -Synthetic fibers * Lub - Fly ash (no lime) for both base and subgrade

		2. W	hat thickno	ess do you	typically st	abilize?			
		Subg	grade		Base				
Dist	Lime	Cement	Lime- Fly Ash	Asphalt	Lime	Cement	Lime- Fly Ash	Asphalt	
Ama	6					6-10	6-10	4-6	
Atl	8		8-16		10		10		
Beau	6							8	
Bro	6-10	6-10			10	10			
Bry									
Corp	8	8			8-16	8-16			
ElPa	6	6						6	
FtW	8	8			8-12	8-12			
Hou	6	6			14	12		Var	
Lar	8	8			8-14	8		12	
Lub			8*				8*		
Luf	6-10				6-10	10			
Ode	6					6		6	
Par									
Tyl									
San									
Yoa	6				14	14			

Lub - * Fly ash (no lime) only

		3. Wł	nat percent	stabilizer d	lo you typic	ally use?			
		Subg	grade		Base				
Dist	Lime	Cement	Lime- Fly Ash	Asphalt	Lime	Cement	Lime- Fly Ash	Asphalt	
Ama	3-4					2	1 and 4	4.5	
Atl	4-5		3-6		3-4.5		1-2/3-6		
Beau	6							4	
Bro	4-8	4-8			4	4			
Bry									
Corp	4	4-6			1.5-2	4-5			
ElPa	3	4						6	
FtW	5-6	5-6			3-5	3-5			
Hou	6	Var				5		5	
Lar	3	2			1	2		4	
Lub			7 or 10*						
Luf	6				6	5			
Ode		3-6				3-6		Var	
Par									
Tyl									
San									
Yoa	5				1.5-2				

Lub - * Fly ash (no lime) only

	4. How do yo	u choose the p	ercentage?
Dist	Engineering Judgement	Mix Design	Standard Design
Ama		Х	
Atl	Х		
Beau	Х		Х
Bro	X _c		X_L
Bry			
Corp	Х	Х	
ElPa		Х	
FtW	Х	Х	
Hou	Х		Х
Lar			
Lub			
Luf			X
Ode			Х
Par			
Tyl			
San			
Yoa			

	5. What	t are typica	l back-calcı	alated mod	uli (KSI) fo	or these stabi	ilized layers	?	
		Sub	grade		Base				
Dist	Lime	Cement	Lime- Fly Ash	Asphalt	Lime	Cement	Lime- Fly Ash	Asphalt	
Ama	20					800	300	300	
Atl	Х								
Beau	Х								
Bro	Х								
Bry									
Corp	30-50	50-70			70-100	1200- 1800			
ElPa	Х								
FtW									
Hou	30				60	1000- 2000		300	
Lar	Х				Х				
Lub			60-120*				60-120*		
Luf	Х				Х	X			
Ode		60				100		450	
Par									
Tyl									
San									
Yoa	800				1500				

X - Not enough data

FtW - Tom Scullion should have these values Lub - * Fly ash (no lime) only

		6. V	What typica	l strength	values do y	ou get?		
		Subg	grade			Ba	ise	
Dist	Lime	Cement	Lime- Fly Ash	Asphalt	Lime	Cement	Lime- Fly Ash	Asphalt
Ama	Q _u =60					100-300	80	50
Atl	Q _u =145							
Beau	Х							
Bro	Х							
Bry								
Corp	Х							
ElPa	Х							
FtW								
Hou	M _r =30k				M _r =50- 700k	1000 -2000		300-500
Lar								
Lub	Х							
Luf	Х				Х	X		
Ode		Х				X		X
Par								
Tyl								
San								
Yoa	Х							

X - No data FtW - Tom Scullion should have these values Lub - * Fly ash (no lime) only Lar - Class 1 or Class 2

	7. Wh	nat types of	f problems	have you e	encountered	with your	stabilization e	fforts?
Dist	Sulfate Swell	Organics	Drainage	Excessive Cracking	Cupping or tenting	Faulting	Loss of Stabilization	Fatigue Cracking
Ama				Х	Х			
Atl				Х				Х
Beau			Х				Х	Х
Bro	Х			Х			Х	
Bry				Х		Х	Х	Х
Corp			Х				Х	Х
ElPa	Х							
FtW	Х			Х	Х		Х	
Hou				Х			Х	
Lar	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lub								
Luf				Х				
Ode								
Par				Х				X
Tyl								
San								
Yoa				X				

Lar - * No Problems

Ama - Higher cement means more cracking

Atl - Stopped using L-FA. Low rates worked well; higher rates worked poorly.

Lub - Difficult for AC surface treatments to stick to fly ash treated base. Fly ash stabilized base takes

longer to harden. Fly ash base can form a crystalline skin surface.

Luf -Excessive cracking if too high a percentage of cement used, otherwise no problems.

Ode -Not enough data or historical information is available yet.

Tyl -Cracking from overstabilization

San-Asphalt emulsion led to pushing, shoving, and rutting due to high asphalt content. Yoa -Excessive cracking may be due to overstabilization

	8. Ho	w have th	nose pa	veme	nts perf	formed in	terms	of cra	cking a	nd rough	ness?	8. How have those pavements performed in terms of cracking and roughness?										
	Low Traffic]	Medium Traffic			High Traffic													
Dist	Lime	Cement	LFA	AC	Lime	Cement	LFA	AC	Lime	Cement	LFA	AC										
Ama							GS	GS	GS	PM	GS	GS										
Atl	GS		MF		GS		RP		GS		RP											
Beau	MF			MF	MF			MF	MF			MF										
Bro	S	G			S	G			S	G												
Bry	GS	GS			GS	GS			GS	GS												
Corp	MG	MG			MF	MG			MP	MF												
ElPa																						
FtW	SG	SG			SG	SG			SG	SG												
Hou	SC	SC			MF	MF			MP	MP												
Lar	SG				MG				MG			MG										
Lub																						
Luf	G	G			G	G																
Ode		S				S				S												
Par	GS	GS			GS	GS		GS	GM	GM		GM										
Tyl	GF-S	GF-S	GF-S		GF-S	GF-S	GF-S		GF-S	GF-S	GF-S											
San		GM		GM		GM		GM		GM		GM										
Yoa	MF				MF				MF													

S - Smooth, not noticeable; M - Moderate tire noise; R - Rough, cupping

G - Good, cracks are tight, few F - Many cracks P - Mar (50' spacing) (20' Spacing) (<2

P - Many open cracks (<20' Spacing)

ElPa - Most treatments under concrete pavements

Lub -Fly ash, all Smooth and Good

San -RAP all GM

9.	9. What procedures or treatments do you use to maintain those stabilized pavements and in what condition is the pavement when the procedure is applied?										
	L	ow Traff	fic	Ν	/ledium T	raffic	High Traffic				
Dist	Good	Fair	Poor	Good	Fair	Poor	Good	Fair	Poor		
Ama	CS	SC	SC		SC	R	CS	R	R		
Atl		SC	SC+CS		SC+OL	CS+OL	SC	SC+TOL	CS+TOL		
Beau		S	OL		S	OL		OL	OL		
Bro	CS	SC	SC+OL	CS	SC	SC+OL	CS	SC	SC+OL		
Bry	CS	SC	R	CS	SC	R	CS	SC	R		
Corp	SC	SC	SC	OL/SC	OL/SC	R/SC	SC/OL	SC/OL	R/Rec		
ElPa	SC	SC	CS	SC	SC	CS	SC	SC	CS		
FtW											
Hou		CS	CS+OL		CS	CS+OL		CS	CS+OL		
Lar	CS	CS		SC	SC		OL	SC			
Lub											
Luf	CS	CS	CS+Lev								
Ode	SC,OL			SC,OL							
Par	SC	SC,CS	CS+SC	SC	CS+SC	CS+M+SC	М	CS+M	CS+SC+OL		
Tyl		SC	CS		SC	CS		SC	CS		
San	CS,SC, OL	SC	R	CS,SC ,OL	SC	R		SC	CS		
Yoa		CS	CS		CS,SC	CS,SC					
		rack Sea Overlay		- Seal C OL - Thio	racks; ck Overla	R - Rehal ay; Micro		ec - Recons ev - Level U			

IF.

T

	OL - Overlay,	TOL - THICK Overlay,	where,	Lev - Level Op
Lub -With	nin the last three year	s, we have had no problem	s with crack	ting of fly ash treated base,
	no	r have we performed any n	naintenance.	

10.	•	etermine which t eatment to apply	• -	tenance	
Dist	Engineering Judgement	Pavement Management Program	Decision Tree	Policy, Manuals	
Ama	Х	Х			
Atl	Х		х		
Beau	Х			Х	
Bro	Х				
Bry	Х	Х	X	X	
Corp	Х	Х			
ElPa	Х				
FtW	Х	Х	X		
Hou	Х				
Lar		Х			
Lub	Х	Х	X		
Luf	Х				
Ode	Х	Х			
Par	Х				
Tyl			X		
San					
Yoa	Х				

Lar - Money available San -Maintenance supervisor decides

APPENDIX B

RESULTS OF SURVEY BY DISTRICT

Abilene

Predominant			Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Spacing	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Transverse Cracking	>40'	•• • • • •	Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		0 1/0"	Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Crack seal and seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Crack seal and rubberized seal co
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat	Crack seal and rubberized seal cos
			Low	Crack seal and strip seal	Seal coat	Rehabilitate
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch and crack seal	Crack seal and hot mix	Rehabilitate
			High	Patch and crack seal	Crack seal and hot mix	Rehabilitate
			Low	Crack seal	Monitor	Monitor
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Patch and crack seal	Joint repair	Joint repair
			High	Patch and crack seal	Joint repair	Joint repair
	15' - 40'		Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
			Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Hot mix overlay
			High	Crack seal	Hot mix overlay	Rehabilitate
			Low	Patch and crack seal	Seal coat	Rehabilitate
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch and crack seal	Rehabilitate	Rehabilitate
			High	Patch and crack seal	Rehabilitate	Rehabilitate
			Low	Patch and crack seal	Monitor	Monitor
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Patch and crack seal	Joint repair	Joint repair
		cupped of Tented	High	Patch and crack seal	Joint repair	Rehabilitate
	<15'		Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
	<15	Moothy Tight	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Mostly Tight	High	Crack seal	Seal coat	Hot mix overlay
		0	Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Hot mix overlay
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Hot mix overlay	Rehabilitate
			High	Crack seal	Rehabilitate	Rehabilitate
			Low	Patch and crack seal	Rehabilitate	Rehabilitate
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch and crack seal	Rehabilitate	Reconstruction
			High	Patch and crack seal	Reconstruction	Reconstruction
			Low	Patch and crack seal	Joint repair	Joint repair
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Patch and crack seal	Rehabilitate	Rehabilitate
			High	Patch and crack seal	Rehabilitate	Rehabilitate
redominant	Crack Spacing			Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
istress			Traffic Level	/ totion in only		
	(Across)		Traffic Level or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
	(Across) >Lane Width				1-2 Years Monitor	
ongitudinal	1 1		or Importance	Localized		3+ Years
ongitudinal	1 1	Severity	or Importance Low	Localized Monitor	Monitor	3+ Years Monitor
ongitudinal	1 1	Severity	or Importance Low Medium High	Localized Monitor Crack seal	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay
ongitudinal	1 1	Severity Mostly tight	or Importance Low Medium High Low	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat
ongitudinal	1 1	Severity	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co
ongitudinal	1 1	Severity Mostly tight	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and hot mix overlay	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co Crack seal and hot mix overlay
ongitudinal	1 1	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2"	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and crack seal	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay
ongitudinal	1 1	Severity Mostly tight	or Importance Low Hedium High Low Medium High Low Medium	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and crack seal Patch and hot mix overlay	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate
ongitudinal Sracking	>Lane Width	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2"	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and crack seal	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and crack seal Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Rehabilitate
ongitudinal Sracking	1 1	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and crack seal Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Seal coat	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Seal coat
ongitudinal Sracking	>Lane Width	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2"	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and crack seal Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Seal coat	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Seal coat Seal coat
ongitudinal Fracking	>Lane Width	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and crack seal Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat
ongitudinal iracking	>Lane Width	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and crack seal Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat
ongitudinal Fracking	>Lane Width	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and crack seal Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal coat Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Seal coat Hot mix overlay
ongitudinal iracking	>Lane Width	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal coat Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Seal coat Hot mix overlay Hot mix overlay
ngitudinal racking	>Lane Width	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and crack seal Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal coat Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Seal coat Hot mix overlay
ongitudinal iracking	>Lane Width	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Seal coat Hot mix overlay Hot mix overlay
ngitudinal racking	>Lane Width	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2"	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Seal coat Seal coat	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Seal coat Hot mix overlay Hot mix overlay Rehabilitate
yngitudinal racking	>Lane Width	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2"	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and crack seal Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Seal coat Seal coat	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Hot mix overlay Hot mix overlay Hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Rehabilitate
ongitudinal Jracking	1 per lane	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2"	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Seal coat Seal coat	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Hot mix overlay Hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Real coat Seal coat Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Reconstruct
ongitudinal Cracking	1 per lane	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and crack seal Crack seal Seal coat	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Hot mix Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Seal coat	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Hot mix overlay Hot mix overlay Hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Seal coat Seal coat Behabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Reconstruct Seal coat
ongitudinal Cracking	1 per lane	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and crack seal Crack seal Cr	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Seal coat Seal coat	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Hot mix overlay Hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Seal coat Seal coat Behabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Renabilitate Reconstruct Seal coat
ongitudinal Cracking	1 per lane	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly Tight	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and crack seal Crack seal Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Seal coat Seal coat	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Hot mix overlay Hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Behabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Renostruct Seal coat Seal coat Hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Reconstruct Seal coat Hot mix overlay Seal coat Seal coat
ongitudinal Cracking	1 per lane	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and crack seal Crack seal Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Hot mix Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Seal coat Seal coat	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Hot mix overlay Hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Reconstruct Seal coat Seal coat Hot mix overlay Bela coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Hot mix overlay Seal coat Hot mix overlay Seal coat Hot mix overlay
ongitudinal Cracking	1 per lane	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly Tight Open, < 1/2"	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and crack seal Crack seal Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Seal coat Seal coat	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Seal coat Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Reaconstruct Seal coat Seal coat Hot mix overlay Seal coat Hot mix overlay Seal coat Hot mix overlay Seal coat Hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitat
ongitudinal Cracking	1 per lane	Severity Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly Tight	or Importance Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Localized Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and crack seal Crack seal Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat	Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Patch and crack seal Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Hot mix Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Seal coat Seal coat	3+ Years Monitor Crack seal Plant mix seal or hot mix overlay Seal coat Crack seal and rubberized seal co Crack seal and nubberized seal co Crack seal and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Patch and hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Hot mix overlay Hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Rehabilitate Reconstruct Seal coat Seal coat Hot mix overlay Rehabilitate Reconstruct Seal coat Hot mix overlay

Abilene (continued)

Predomina	int		Traffic Level		,	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting 1 Whe	1 Wheelpat	h	Low	F	Fill rut	Monitor	Monitor
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Medium	F	Fill rut	Monitor	Fill rut
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Monitor	Monitor	Fill rut
			High	F	Fill rut	Fill rut	Fill rut
				S	Fill rut	Fill rut	Fill rut
			Low	F	Fill rut	Monitor	Fill rut
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Fill rut
			Medium	F	Patch	Fill rut	Patch
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Fill rut	Fill rut	Patch
			High	F	Patch	Patch	Mill and hot mix overlay
				S	Fill rut	Patch	Mill and hot mix overlay
	Both Wheel	paths	Low	F	Fill rut	Monitor	Monitor
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Medium	F	Fill rut	Fill rut	Fill rut
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Monitor	Fill rut	Fill rut
			High	F	Fill rut	Patch	Patch
				S	Fill rut	Patch	Patch
			Low	F	Fill rut	Fill rut	Fill rut
				S	Monitor	Fill rut	Fill rut
			Medium	F	Patch	Patch	Mill and hot mix overlay
		> 1" (Deep)		s	Patch	Patch	Mill and hot mix overlay
			High	F	Patch	Mill and hot mix overlay	Mill and hot mix overlay
				S	Patch	Mill and hot mix overlay	Mill and hot mix overlay

Predomina	Int		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator	1 Wheelpath		Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Patch
Cracking		Minor	Medium	Patch	Patch	Patch
			High	Patch	Patch	Patch
			Low	Patch	Patch	Deep patch
		Major	Medium	Patch	Patch	Deep patch
			High	Patch	Deep patch	Deep patch
	Both Wheelpat	hs	Low	Monitor	Patch	Patch
		Minor	Medium	Patch	Patch	Deep patch
			High	Deep patch	Deep patch	Deep patch
			Low	Patch	Patch	Deep patch
		Major	Medium	Patch	Deep patch	Rehabilitate
			High	Deep patch	Rehabilitate	Rehabilitate

Predominar	nt	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Swell/		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Hot mix overlay
Roughness	Some Roughness	Medium	Monitor	Hot mix overlay	Mill and hot mix overlay
		High	Level up	Mill and hot mix overlay	Rehabilitate
		Low	Monitor	Hot mix overlay	Hot mix overlay
	Rough	Medium	Level up	Mill and hot mix overlay	Rehabilitate
		High	Level up	Rehabilitate	Rehabilitate
			_		
Predominar	nt	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Failures		Low	Patch	Patch	Patch
	Few	Medium	Patch	Patch	Hot mix overlay
		High	Patch	Mill and hot mix overlay	Rehabilitate
		Low	Patch	Patch	Hot mix overlay
	Many	Medium	Patch	Mill and hot mix overlay	Rehabilitate
		High	Patch	Rehabilitate	Rehabilitate

David Seago
Amarillo

Predominant	Crack		Traffic Level	1	Action if Only		Short Term Repair	I	Long Term Treatment	
Distress	Spacing	Severity	or Importance	9	Localized		1-2 Years		3+ Years	
Transverse	>40'		Low	Monit		Monitor		Monito		
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monit		Monitor		Monito		
			High	Monit		Monitor		Monito		
		0 - 1/2"	Low Medium	Monit	-	Monitor Crack seal		Monito Crook	Crack seal	
		Open, < 1/2"	High		or and crack seal if nearby or and crack seal if nearby	Crack seal		Crack :		
			Low	Monit		Monitor			Monitor	
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack		Crack seal		Crack		
			High	Crack	seal	Crack seal		Crack	seal	
			Low	Crack	seal or monitor	Crack seal o	or monitor	Crack	seal or monitor	
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Crack		Crack seal		Crack		
			High	Crack		Crack seal		Crack :		
	15' - 40'	Marath, Marka	Low	Monit		Monitor		Monito		
	Mostly tight		Medium High	Monit Monit		Monitor or fo Monitor or fo			r or fog seal r or fog seal	
			Low	1	or and crack seal if nearby	Crack seal	Jg 36ai		seal and seal coat	
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack	•	Crack seal		Crack		
		opoli, t n2	High	Crack		Crack seal		Crack		
			Low	Monit	or and crack seal if nearby	Crack seal		Crack	seal and seal coat	
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack	seal	Crack seal		Plan m	ajor rehabilitation	
			High	Crack	seal	Crack seal		Plan m	ajor rehabilitation	
			Low	Crack		Crack seal a	and patch bad areas	Crack	seal and patch bad areas, plan seal coa	
		Cupped or Tented	Medium		seal and monitor	Dig out and			ajor rehabilitation	
			High		seal and monitor	Dig out and	replace		ajor rehabilitation	
	<15'	Maratha Tialat	Low	Monit		Monitor		Monito		
		Mostly Tight	Medium High	n Monitor Monitor					r or fog seal r or fog seal	
			Low		or and crack seal if nearby	Crack seal	Jy seal		seal and seal coat	
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack		Crack seal		Crack seal		
			High	Crack		Crack seal		Crack seal		
			Low	Blade	patch	Crack seal		Overla	у	
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack	seal	Crack seal		Overla	у	
			High	Crack	seal	Crack seal		Plan m	ajor rehabilitation	
			Low		patch		patch bad areas, and seal coat		seal, patch bad areas, and seal coat	
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Blade	patch or crack seal	Dig out and areas, and s	replace or crack seal, patch bad		ajor rehabilitation or crack seal, patch ba and seal coat	
			High	Crack	seal and monitor	Dig out and replace			ajor rehabilitation	
Predominant			Traffic		Action if Only		Short Term Repair		Long Term Treatment	
Distress	(Across)			ortance	Localized		1-2 Years		3+ Years	
Longitudinal	>Lane V		Low		Monitor		Monitor		Monitor	
Cracking		Mostly tight	Hig	lium 2	Monitor Monitor		Monitor Monitor		Monitor Monitor	
			Low		Monitor		Monitor		Monitor	
		Open, < 1/2"		lium	Monitor and crack seal if wo	rking nearby			Crack seal	
			Hig		Monitor and crack seal if wo				Crack seal	
			Low	,	Monitor and crack seal if we	orking nearby	Crack seal		Crack seal	
		>1/2" or deteri			Remove, restabilize, and re				Crack seal	
			oraleu met		Remove, restabilize, and replace				Crack seal and level up	
			Hig		Remove, restabilize, and re	place	Crack seal and level up			
	1 per la		Hig Lov	n	Monitor	place	Monitor		Monitor	
	1 per la	ne Mostly tight	Hig Low Med	n , lium	Monitor Monitor	place	Monitor Monitor		Monitor Monitor	
	1 per la		Hig Low Mea Hig	n / lium n	Monitor Monitor Monitor		Monitor Monitor Monitor		Monitor Monitor Monitor	
	1 per la	Mostly tight	Hig Low Mea Hig Low	n lium n	Monitor Monitor Monitor Monitor and crack seal if we		Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal		Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal	
	1 per la		Hig Low Mea Hig Low Mea	n Jium n Jium	Monitor Monitor Monitor Monitor and crack seal if wo Crack seal		Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal		Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	
	1 per la	Mostly tight	Hig Low Mea Hig Low Mea Hig	n Jium n Jium n	Monitor Monitor Monitor Monitor and crack seal if we Crack seal Crack seal	orking nearby	Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	stareas	Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	
	1 per la	Mostly tight	Hig Low Mea Hig Low Mea	n Jium n Jium n	Monitor Monitor Monitor Monitor and crack seal if we Crack seal Crack seal	orking nearby blade patch	Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	st areas	Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	
	1 per la	Mostly tight	Hig Low Mer Hig Low Mer Hig Low	n Jium n Jium n Jium	Monitor Monitor Monitor and crack seal if we Crack seal Crack seal Monitor and crack seal and worst areas if working near Crack seal and blade patch	brking nearby blade patch by worst areas	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and blade patch wors	st areas	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Seal coat Overlay	
		Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deterio	Hig Low Mer Hig Low Mer Hig Low Drated Mer Hig	n dium n dium n dium n	Monitor Monitor Monitor and crack seal if we Crack seal Crack seal Monitor and crack seal and worst areas if working near Crack seal and blade patch Crack seal and blade patch	brking nearby blade patch by worst areas	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and blade patch wors Crack seal and blade patch wors	st areas	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Seal coat Overlay Overlay	
	1 per la >1 per la	Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deterio	Hig Low Mer Hig Low Mer Hig Low porated Mer Hig Low	n lium n lium n lium	Monitor Monitor Monitor and crack seal if we Crack seal Crack seal Monitor and crack seal and worst areas if working near Crack seal and blade patch Crack seal and blade patch Monitor	brking nearby blade patch by worst areas	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and blade patch wors Crack seal and blade patch wors Crack seal and blade patch wors Monitor	st areas	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Seal coat Overlay Overlay Monitor	
		Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deterio	Hig Low Mer Hig Low Mer Hig Low Drated Mer Hig Low Mer	n Jium n Jium n Jium n tium	Monitor Monitor Monitor and crack seal if we Crack seal Crack seal Monitor and crack seal and worst areas if working near Crack seal and blade patch Crack seal and blade patch Monitor Monitor	brking nearby blade patch by worst areas	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and blade patch wors Crack seal and blade patch wors Crack seal and blade patch wors Monitor Monitor	st areas	Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Seal coat Overlay Overlay Monitor Monitor	
		Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deterio	Hig Low Mer Hig Low Mer Hig Low Mer Hig	n Jium n Jium n Jium n Jium	Monitor Monitor Monitor and crack seal if we Crack seal Crack seal Monitor and crack seal and worst areas if working near Crack seal and blade patch Crack seal and blade patch Monitor Monitor Monitor	brking nearby blade patch by worst areas worst areas	Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and blade patch wors Crack seal and blade patch wors Crack seal and blade patch wors Monitor Monitor Monitor	st areas	Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Seal coat Overlay Overlay Monitor Monitor Monitor	
		Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deterio	Hig Low Mea Hig Low Mea Hig Low Orated Mea Hig Low Mea Hig	n Jium n Jium n Jium n Jium	Monitor Monitor Monitor and crack seal if we Crack seal Crack seal Monitor and crack seal and worst areas if working near Crack seal and blade patch Crack seal and blade patch Monitor Monitor Remove, restabilize, and re	blade patch by worst areas worst areas	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and blade patch wors Crack seal and blade patch wors Crack seal and blade patch wors Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal	st areas	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Seal coat Overlay Overlay Monitor Monitor Seal coat	
		Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deterio	Hig Low Mea Hig Low Mea Hig Low Orated Mea Hig Low Mea Hig	n Jium n Jium n Jium n Jium	Monitor Monitor Monitor Monitor and crack seal if we Crack seal Crack seal Monitor and crack seal and worst areas if working near Crack seal and blade patch Crack seal and blade patch Crack seal and blade patch Monitor Monitor Remove, restabilize, and re Remove, restabilize, and re	blade patch by worst areas worst areas place	Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and blade patch wors Crack seal and blade patch wors Crack seal and blade patch wors Crack seal and blade patch wors Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	st areas	Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Seal coat Overlay Overlay Monitor Monitor Monitor Seal coat Mill and overlay	
		Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deterior ane Mostly Tight Open, < 1/2"	Hig Low Mea Hig Low Mea Hig Low Orated Mea Hig Low Mea Hig Low Mea Hig	n Jium n Jium n Jium n Jium n Jium	Monitor Monitor Monitor Monitor and crack seal if we Crack seal Crack seal Monitor and crack seal and worst areas if working near Crack seal and blade patch Crack seal and blade patch Crack seal and blade patch Monitor Monitor Remove, restabilize, and re Remove, restabilize, and re	blade patch by worst areas worst areas place place place	Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and blade patch wors Crack seal and blade patch wors Crack seal and blade patch wors Crack seal and blade patch wors Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	st areas st areas	Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Seal coat Overlay Overlay Monitor Monitor Seal coat Mill and overlay Mill and overlay	
		Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deterio	Hig Low Mea Hig Low Mea Hig Low Dorated Mea Hig Low Mea Hig Low Mea Hig	n Jium n Jium n Jium n Jium n Jium	Monitor Monitor Monitor Monitor and crack seal if we Crack seal Crack seal Monitor and crack seal and worst areas if working near Crack seal and blade patch Crack seal and blade patch Crack seal and blade patch Monitor Monitor Remove, restabilize, and re Remove, restabilize, and re	blade patch by worst areas worst areas pplace pplace pplace pplace	Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal and blade patch wors Crack seal and blade patch wors Crack seal and blade patch wors Crack seal and blade patch wors Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	st areas st areas	Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Seal coat Overlay Overlay Monitor Monitor Monitor Seal coat Mill and overlay Plan major rehabilitation	

Amarillo (continued)

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Fast or	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpath		Low	F	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
				S	Monitor or strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
			Medium	F	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Monitor	Monitor
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Blade patch or level up	Monitor	Overlay
			High	F	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Monitor	Monitor
			-	S	Blade patch or level up	Monitor	Overlay
			Low	F	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Blade patch	Blade patch and plan rehabilitation
				S	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Monitor	Microsurface
			Medium	F	Mill and level up	Mill and level up	Mill, level up, and plan rehabilitation
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Mill and level up	Mill and level up	Mill, level up, and plan rehabilitation
			High	F	Mill and level up	Mill and level up	Mill, level up, and plan rehabilitation
			-	S	Mill and level up	Mill and level up	Mill, level up, and plan rehabilitation
	Both Wheelpaths	;	Low	F	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
				S	Monitor or strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
			Medium	F	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Monitor	Monitor
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		s	Blade patch or level up	Monitor	Overlay
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	High	F	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Monitor	Monitor
			-	s	Blade patch or level up	Monitor	Overlay
			Low	F	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Blade patch	Blade patch and plan rehabilitation
				s	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Monitor	Microsurface
			Medium	F	Mill and level up	Mill and level up	Mill, level up, and plan rehabilitation
		> 1" (Deep)			Mill and level up	Mill and level up	Mill, level up, and plan rehabilitation
		· · · · ·	High	F	Mill and level up	Mill and level up	Mill, level up, and plan rehabilitation
					Mill and level up	Mill and level up	Mill, level up, and plan rehabilitation

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator	1 Wheelpath		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor and plan rehabilitation
Cracking		Minor	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor and plan rehabilitation
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor and plan rehabilitation
			Low	Dig out and replace	Plan major rehabilitation	Plan major rehabilitation
		Major	Medium	Dig out and replace	Plan major rehabilitation	Plan major rehabilitation
			High	Dig out and replace	Plan major rehabilitation	Plan major rehabilitation
	Both Wheelpatl	าร	Low	Monitor	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Minor	Medium	Monitor	Plan major rehabilitation	Plan major rehabilitation
			High	Monitor	Plan major rehabilitation	Plan major rehabilitation
			Low	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Plan major rehabilitation	Plan major rehabilitation
		Major	Medium	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Plan major rehabilitation	Plan major rehabilitation
			High	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Plan major rehabilitation	Plan major rehabilitation

Predominan	t	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment	
Distress	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years	
Swell/		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor	
Roughness	Some Roughness	Medium	Maybe patch and overlay	Maybe level up	Overlay	
		High	Maybe patch and overlay	Maybe level up	Overlay	
		Low	Blade level	Monitor	Plan rehabilitation	
	Rough	Medium	Level up	Level up	Plan rehabilitation	
		High	Level up	Level up	Plan rehabilitation	
Predominan	t	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment	
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years	
Failures		Low	Dig out and replace	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Dig out and replace	
	Few	Medium	Dig out and replace	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Overlay	
		High	Dig out and replace	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Overlay	
		Low	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation	
	Many	Medium	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation	

Remove, restabilize, and replace

Ron Johnston

High

Plan rehabilitation

Plan rehabilitation

Atlanta

				Atlanta		
Predominant	t Crack	т	raffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Spacing	Severity o	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Transverse	>40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Fog seal	Fog seal
			High	Monitor	Fog seal	Fog seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Monitor until density increases	Monitor until density increases	Monitor until density increases
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
	15' - 40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Fog seal	Fog seal
			High	Monitor	Fog seal	Fog seal
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Spot seal bad areas as needed and observe	Spot seal bad areas as needed and observe	Spot seal bad areas as needed and observe
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Spot seal or Monitor	Spot seal or Monitor	Level up and seal coat
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Crack seal and spot seal bad areas	Crack seal and spot seal bad areas	Level up and seal coat
			High	Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay	Crack seal and seal coat or thin overla
	<15'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor until cracks are wider
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat or spot seal wider ones
		, ,	High	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat
			Low	Patch and spot seal	Patch and spot seal	Patch, crack seal, and seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal or spot seal	Crack seal or spot seal	Reconstruct
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Reconstruct
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Monitor	Patch and spot seal	Reconstruct
			High	Spot seal or base repair	Spot seal	Reconstruct
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Crack seal, level up, and seal coat
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Spot seal	Crack seal and spot seal bad areas	Crack seal, level up, and seal coat
			High	Mill <2" and inlay	Mill and inlay	Crack seal, seal coat, and thick overlage
				1	1	1
Predominant			Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	(Across)	Severity	or Importance		1-2 Years	3+ Years
Longitudinal	>Lane V		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Strip seal
		0	Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and strip seal
		>1/2" or deteriorate	Low A Modium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2 of deteriorate		Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
	1		High	Crack seal	Crack seal Monitor	Crack seal and strip seal Seal coat
	1 per la		Low Medium	Monitor Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat
		Mostly tight	High	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"		Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
				Orack Sear	Crack seal	
		Open, < 1/2	Medium High	Crack seal		
			High	Crack seal Crack seal		Crack seal and seal coat Crack seal
			High Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorate	High Low ed Medium	Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal
			High Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal
	>1 per la	>1/2" or deteriorate	High Low ed Medium	Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or strip seal, and seal co
	>1 per la	>1/2" or deteriorate	High Low ed Medium High	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or strip seal, and seal co and overlay
	>1 per la	>1/2" or deteriorate	High Low ed Medium High Low	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Monitor or spot seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Monitor	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or strip seal, and seal co and overlay Seal coat
	>1 per la	>1/2" or deteriorate	High Low ed Medium High Low Medium	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Monitor or spot seal Spot seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Monitor Spot seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or strip seal, and seal co and overlay Seal coat Seal coat
	>1 per la	>1/2" or deteriorate	High Low ed Medium High Low Medium High	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Monitor or spot seal Spot seal Spot seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Monitor Spot seal Seal coat	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or strip seal, and seal co and overlay Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat
	>1 per la	>1/2" or deteriorate	High Low High Low High Low High Low	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Monitor or spot seal Spot seal Spot seal Crack seal or strip seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Monitor Spot seal Seal coat Crack seal or strip seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or strip seal, and seal co and overlay Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Crack seal or strip seal
	>1 per la	>1/2" or deteriorate	High Low High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Monitor or spot seal Spot seal Spot seal Crack seal or strip seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Monitor Spot seal Seal coat Crack seal or strip seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or strip seal, and seal co and overlay Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Crack seal or strip seal Reconstruct
	>1 per la	>1/2" or deteriorate	High Low High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Monitor or spot seal Spot seal Spot seal Crack seal or strip seal Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Monitor Spot seal Seal coat Crack seal or strip seal Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or strip seal, and seal co and overlay Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Crack seal or strip seal Reconstruct Reconstruct

Atlanta (continued)

					Anama (Commu	<i>u</i>)	-
Predomina	nt			Fast or		Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpath	า	Low	F	Blade patch	Level up	Level up and seal coat
				S	Blade patch	Level up	Level up and seal coat
			Medium	F	Blade patch	Level up	Level up and seal coat
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow		S	Blade patch	Level up	Level up and seal coat
			High	F	Blade patch or inlay	Microsurface and plan rehabilitation or observe closely	Microsurface and plan rehabilitation o observe closely
				S	Blade patch or inlay	Microsurface and plan rehabilitation or observe closely	Microsurface and plan rehabilitation o observe closely
			Low	F	Spot level up	Spot level up	Spot level and seal coat
				S	Spot level up	Spot level up	Spot level and seal coat
			Medium	F	Spot level up	Spot level up	Reconstruct
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Spot level up	Spot level up	Strip seal if cracked and microsurface
			High	F	Spot inlay as needed	Spot inlay as needed	Reconstruct
				S	Spot inlay as needed	Spot inlay as needed	Strip seal if cracked and microsurface
	Both Wheelpaths	i	Low	F	Blade patch	Level up	Level up and seal coat
				S	Blade patch	Level up	Level up and seal coat
			Medium	F	Blade patch	Level up	Level up and seal coat
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow))	S	Blade patch	Level up	Level up and seal coat
			High	F	Blade patch or inlay	Microsurface and plan rehabilitation or observe closely	Microsurface and plan rehabilitation c observe closely
				S	Blade patch or inlay	Microsurface and plan rehabilitation or observe closely	Microsurface and plan rehabilitation c observe closely
			Low	F	Spot level up	Spot level up	Spot level and seal coat
				S	Spot level up	Spot level up	Spot level and seal coat
			Medium	F	Spot level up	Spot level up	Reconstruct
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Spot level up	Spot level up	Strip seal if cracked and microsurface
			High	F	Spot inlay as needed	Spot inlay as needed	Reconstruct
				S	Spot inlay as needed	Spot inlay as needed	Strip seal if cracked and microsurface

Predomina	ant		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator	1 Wheelpath		Low	Spot seal	Fog seal	Fog seal
Cracking		Minor	Medium	Spot seal	Fog seal	Fog seal
			High	Spot seal	Fog seal	Fog seal
			Low	Spot seal	Spot or strip seal	Spot or strip seal
		Major	Medium	Spot seal	Spot or strip seal	Spot or strip seal
			High	Spot seal	Spot seal and base repair	Spot seal and base repair
	Both Wheelpa	ths	Low	Spot seal	Spot or strip seal	Spot or strip seal
		Minor	Medium	Spot seal	Spot or strip seal	Spot or strip seal
			High	Spot seal	Spot or strip seal	Spot or strip seal
			Low	Spot seal	Plan rehabilitation	Base repair and seal coat
		Major	Medium	Spot seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
			High	Spot seal	Spot seal and base repair	Reconstruct

Predominant		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Swell/			Monitor	Monitor	Blade patch and seal coat
Roughness			Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch and seal coat
		High	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch and seal coat
		Low	Spot level	Spot level	Spot level
	Rough	Medium	Either spot level or mill and fill	Either spot level or mill and fill	Either spot level or mill and fill
		High	Mill and fill to establish profile	Mill and fill to establish profile	Mill and fill to establish profile and overlay

Predominant		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Failures		Low	Spot base repair	Spot base repair	Spot base repair
	Few	Medium	Spot base repair	Spot base repair	Spot base repair
		High	Spot base repair	Spot base repair	Spot base repair
		Low	Spot base repair	Spot base repair	Reconstruct
	Many	Medium	Spot base repair	Spot base repair	Reconstruct
		High	Spot base repair	Spot base repair	Reconstruct

Gaylon Childress Eddie Coffee Tommy Ellison

Austin

Predominant			Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Spacing	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Transverse			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Crack seal
			High	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
	>40'		High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Cold mix patch
			Low	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch
			High	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch	Saw out, patch, and call Forensic team
			Low	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Hot mix patch	Hot mix patch
			High	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Hot mix patch	Saw out, patch, and call Forensic team
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Cold mix patch
		Mostly tight	Medium	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal
	15' - 40'		High	Crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal
			Low	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch
			High	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch and call forensic team	Hot mix patch and maybe seal coat
			Low	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch and maybe call Forensic te
			High	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch	Maybe seal coat
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Seal coat
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Seal coat
		Mootly right	High	Crack seal	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch and seal coat
			Low	Cold mix patch	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Cold mix patch and seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat or reconstruct
	<15'	Open, < 1/2	High	Localized reconstruction	Localized reconstruction	Reconstruct
	<15				Seal coat	
		1/2" or deteriorstad	Low Medium	Localized reconstruction		Seal coat
		>1/2" or deteriorated	High	Localized reconstruction	Seal coat	Seal coat or reconstruct
			1	Localized reconstruction	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
			Low	Localized reconstruction	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Localized reconstruction	Seal coat	Cold mix patch and seal coat
			High	Localized reconstruction	Cold mix patch and seal coat	Cold mix patch and seal coat

Predominant	Crack Spaci	ng	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	(Across)	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Longitudinal			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
	>Lane Widt	1	High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
	1 per lane		High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal
			High	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Strip seal
			Low	Crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch and seal coat
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Crack seal	Cold mix patch and crack seal	Cold mix patch and seal coat
			High	Cold mix patch and strip seal	Cold mix patch and strip seal	Cold mix patch and seal coat
			Low	Cold mix patch and strip seal	Cold mix patch and strip seal	Cold mix patch and seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Cold mix patch and strip seal	Cold mix patch and strip seal	Cold mix patch and seal coat
	>1 per lane		High	Cold mix patch and strip seal	Cold mix patch and seal coat	Cold mix patch and seal coat or reconstruct
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low	Cold mix patch and strip seal	Cold mix patch and seal coat	Cold mix patch and seal coat
			Medium	Cold mix patch and strip seal	Level up and seal coat	Rehabilitation
			High	Level up	Level up and seal coat	Rehabilitation

Austin (continued)

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Fast or	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpa	ath	Low	F	Fill rut	Fill rut	Fill rut
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Cold mix patch
			Medium	F	Fill rut	Fill rut	Cold mix patch
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Monitor	Mill and fill rut	Cold mix patch
			High	F	Fill rut	Fill rut	Cold mix patch and full depth repair
				S	Monitor	Mill and fill rut	Cold mix patch and full depth repair
			Low	F	Fill rut	Fill rut	Fill rut
				S	Monitor	Fill rut	Cold mix patch
			Medium	F	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch and full depth repair
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Fill rut	Mill and fill rut	Cold mix patch and full depth repair
			High	F	Cold mix patch	Full depth repair	Full depth repair
				S	Cold mix patch	Mill and fill rut	Full depth repair
	Both Whee	elpaths	Low	F	Fill rut	Fill rut	Fill rut
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Cold mix patch
			Medium	F	Fill rut	Fill rut	Cold mix patch
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Monitor	Mill and fill rut	Cold mix patch
			High	F	Full depth repair	Fill rut	Cold mix patch and full depth repair
				S	Full depth repair	Mill and fill rut	Cold mix patch and full depth repair
			Low	F	Monitor	Fill rut	Fill rut
				s	Fill rut	Fill rut	Cold mix patch
			Medium	F	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch and full depth repair
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Cold mix patch	Mill and fill rut	Cold mix patch and full depth repair
			High	F	Full depth repair	Full depth repair	Full depth repair
				s	Full depth repair	Mill and fill rut	Full depth repair

Predomina	ant		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator	1 Wheelpath		Low	Monitor	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch and strip seal
Cracking		Minor	Medium	Crack seal	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch and strip seal
			High	Crack seal	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch and strip seal
			Low	Cold mix patch	Cut out and repair	Reconstruct
		Major	Medium	Cold mix patch	Cut out and repair	Reconstruct
			High	Cold mix patch	Cut out and repair	Reconstruct
	Both Wheelpaths	3	Low	Crack seal	Cold mix patch	Seal coat
		Minor	Medium	Crack seal	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch and seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Cold mix patch	Reconstruct
			Low	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch and strip seal	Cold mix patch and seal coat
		Major	Medium	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch and seal coat	Cold mix patch and seal coat or Reconstruct
			High	Cold mix patch	Cold mix patch and seal coat	Reconstruct

Predominant		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment	
Distress	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years	
Swell/		Low	Monitor	Level up	Level up	
Roughness	Some Roughness	Medium	Monitor	Level up	Thin overlay	
		High	Level up	Level up	Thin overlay	
		Low	Monitor	Level up	Level up	
	Rough	Medium	Level up	Level and thin overlay	Rehabilitate	
		High	Level up	Level and thin overlay	Rehabilitate	
Predominant		Traffic Level	Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment	
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years	
Failures		Low	Monitor	Patch with cold mix or hot mix	Resurface	
	Few	Medium	Patch with cold mix or hot mix	Patch with cold mix or hot mix	Resurface	
		High	Patch with cold mix or hot mix	Patch with cold mix or hot mix	Resurface	
		Low	Patch with cold mix or hot mix	Patch with cold mix or hot mix	Resurface	
	Many	Medium	Patch with cold mix or hot mix	Resurface	Resurface	
		High	Patch with cold mix or hot mix	Resurface	Resurface	
Wes Burford						

Beaumont

Predominan Distress	t Crack Spacing	Severity	Traffic Level or Importance	Action if Only Localized	Short Term Repair 1-2 Years	Long Term Treatment 3+ Years
Fransverse	>40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor or seal coat
Cracking	240	Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor or seal coat
JIACKING		wostry tight		Monitor		
			High		Crack seal or seal coat	Seal coat or overlay
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal or seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal or seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal or seal coat
			Low	Overlay or crack seal	Crack seal and overlay or seal coat	Seal coat
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Overlay or crack seal	Crack seal and overlay or seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Overlay or crack seal	Crack seal and overlay or seal coat	Seal coat
			Low	Mill	Mill and overlay	Mill or mill and overlay
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Mill	Mill and overlay	Mill or mill and overlay
			High	Mill	Mill and overlay	Mill or mill and overlay
	15' - 40'		Low	Seal coat or overlay	Seal coat	Seal coat or overlay
		Mostly tight	Medium	Seal coat or overlay	Seal coat	Seal coat or overlay
		moonly ugin		•	Seal coat	
			High	Seal coat or overlay		Seal coat or overlay
			Low	Overlay or crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat or overlay
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Overlay or crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat or overlay
			High	Overlay or crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat or overlay
			Low			Seal coat or overlay
				Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay	,
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat or overlay
			High	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat or overlay
			Low	Mill	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Mill	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay
		Support of Tenred		Mill	Mill and overlay	
			High			Mill and overlay
	<15'		Low	Overlay or crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Overlay or crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Overlay or seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat
			Low	Overlay or seal coat	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat or overlay
		0		-	•	
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat or overlay
			High	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat or overlay
			Low	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			High	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			Low	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay
			High	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay
edominan	t Crack Spacing	1	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
istress	(Across)	·	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
		oeventy	or importance	Leodanzed	T E TOUIS	
ongitudinal	>Lane Width				1	
racking			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Crack seal or seal coat
		Mostly tight	Low Medium	Monitor Monitor	Monitor Monitor	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat
		Mostly tight				
		Mostly tight	Medium High	Monitor Monitor	Monitor Monitor	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat
			Medium High Low	Monitor Monitor Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat
		Mostly tight Open, < 1/2"	Medium High Low Medium	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat
			Medium High Low	Monitor Monitor Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat
			Medium High Low Medium	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat
			Medium High Low Medium High	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla
	1 000/000	Open, < 1/2"	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla
	1 per lane	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla
	1 per lane	Open, < 1/2"	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla
	1 per lane	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla
	1 per lane	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat
	1 per lane	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat
	1 per lane	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat
	1 per lane	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight	Medium High Low Medium Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat
	1 per lane	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat
	1 per lane	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight	Medium High Low Medium Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat
	1 per lane	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2"	Medium High Low Medium Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Seal coat and overlay	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla
	·	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2"	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Seal coat or overlay Seal coat or overlay	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla
	1 per lane >1 per lane	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Seal coat or overlay Seal coat or overlay Seal coat or overlay Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla
	·	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2"	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Seal coat or overlay Seal coat or overlay Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Seal coat
	·	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Seal coat or overlay Seal coat or overlay Seal coat or overlay Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla
	·	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Seal coat or overlay Seal coat or overlay Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Seal coat
	·	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly Tight	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or overlay Seal coat or overlay Seal coat or overlay Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat
	·	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or overlay Seal coat or overlay Seal coat or overlay Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Seal coat or overlay Seal coat or overlay	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat or overlay Seal coat or overlay
	·	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly Tight Open, < 1/2"	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or overlay Seal coat or overlay Seal coat or overlay Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or overlay Seal coat or overlay	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat or overlay Seal coat or overlay
	·	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly Tight	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or overlay Seal coat or overlay Seal coat or overlay Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Seal coat or overlay Seal coat or overlay	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat or overlay Seal coat or overlay
	·	Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly tight Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deteriorated Mostly Tight Open, < 1/2"	Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High Low Medium High	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or overlay Seal coat or overlay Seal coat or overlay Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or overlay Seal coat or overlay	Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat and overla Crack seal or seal coat Crack seal or seal coat Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat or overlay Seal coat or overlay

Beaumont (continued)

Predomina	int		Traffic Level	ast or	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
lutting	1 Wheelpath	1	Low	F	Overlay	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay
				S	Overlay	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			Medium	F	Overlay	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Overlay	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			High	F	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
				S	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			Low	F	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
				S	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			Medium	F	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			High	F	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
				S	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
	Both		Low	F	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
	Wheelpaths			S	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			Medium	F	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			High	F	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
				S	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			Low	F	Overlay	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay
				S	Overlay	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			Medium	F	Overlay	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Overlay	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			High	F	Mill and overlay	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay
				S	Mill and overlay	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator	1 Wheelpath		Low	Seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat
Cracking		Minor	Medium	Seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat
			Low	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
		Major	Medium	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			High	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
	Both		Low	Seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat
	Wheelpaths	Minor	Medium	Seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat
			Low	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
		Major	Medium	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			High	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay

Predominar Distress	nt Severity	Traffic Level or Importance	Action if Only Localized	Short Term Repair 1-2 Years	Long Term Treatment 3+ Years
Swell/		Low	Monitor	Monitor or overlay	Seal coat
Roughness	Some Roughness	Medium	Monitor	Monitor or overlay	Seal coat
-		High	Monitor	Monitor or overlay	Seal coat
		Low	Mill and overlay or seal coat	Mill and overlay or seal coat	Mill, seal coat, and overlay
	Rough	Medium	Mill and overlay or seal coat	Mill and overlay or seal coat	Mill, seal coat, and overlay
	-	High	Mill and overlay or seal coat	Mill and overlay or seal coat	Mill, seal coat, and overlay
Predominar	nt	Traffic Level	Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	Seal coat
Failures		Low	Patch	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay
	Few	Medium	Patch	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay
		High	Patch	Overlay	Seal coat and overlay
		Low	Patch	Overlay	Reconstruct
	Many	Medium	Patch	Overlay	Reconstruct
		High	Patch	Overlay	Reconstruct

Consensus of Susan Chu Jimmie Poplin Harry Rees Walter Pierson Anonymous

Brownwood

Predominan	t Crack		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Spacing	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Fransverse	>40'		Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Rout cracks and seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Rout cracks and seal
			Low	Patch	Patch	Patch
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch	Patch	Patch
			High	Patch	Patch	Patch
			Low	Patch	Patch	Patch
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Patch	Patch	Patch
			High	Patch	Patch	Patch
	15' - 40'		Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Rout cracks and seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Rout cracks and seal
			Low	Patch	Patch	Patch
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch	Patch	Patch
			High	Patch	Patch	Patch
			Low	Patch	Patch	Patch
		Cupped or Tented		Patch	Patch	Patch
			High	Patch	Patch	Patch
	<15'		Low	Seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat
			Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat	Crack seal and seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat	Reconstruct
			Low	Patch	Patch and seal coat	Reconstruct
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
			High	Patch	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
			Low	Patch	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Patch	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
				Patch	Reconstruct	Reconstruct

Predominar	it Crack Spacing	9	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	(Across)	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Longitudina	I >Lane Width		Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Rout cracks and overlay
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Rout cracks and overlay
			Low	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay
			High	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay
	1 per lane		Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Rout cracks and overlay
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Rout cracks and overlay
			Low	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay
			High	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay
	>1 per lane		Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat and overlay
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat and overlay
			High	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat and overlay
			Low	Crack seal	Rout cracks and seal	Rout cracks and overlay
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Rout cracks and seal	Rout cracks and overlay
			High	Crack seal	Rout cracks and seal	Rout cracks and overlay
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low	Patch	Patch and seal coat	Reconstruct
			Medium	Patch	Patch and seal coat	Reconstruct
			High	Patch	Patch and seal coat	Reconstruct

Brownwood (continued)

			Traffic Leve				Short Term Repai	r	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importan	ce Slow	Localized		1-2 Years		3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpath		Low	F S	Fill rut Monitor		Fill rut Fill rut		Microsurface Microsurface
		-	Madium	F					Microsurface
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)	Medium	г S	Fill rut Monitor		Fill rut Fill rut		Microsurface
			High	F	Fill rut		Fill rut		Microsurface
			High	г S	Fill rut		Fill rut		Microsurface
			Low	F	Fill rut		Fill rut		Reconstruct
			LOW	г S	Monitor		Fill rut		Reconstruct
		-	Markins	F					
		1" (Deen)	Medium	F S	Patch Fill rut		Fill rut Fill rut		Reconstruct Reconstruct
		> 1" (Deep)	High	F	Patch		Fill rut		Reconstruct
			High	г S	Fill rut		Fill rut		Reconstruct
	Deth		Low	F	Fill rut		Microsurface		
	Both Wheelpaths		LOW	г S	Monitor		Microsurface		Overlay Overlay
		-	Markins	F					
		5" to 1" (Shallow)	Medium	г S	Fill rut Monitor		Microsurface Microsurface		Overlay
		0.5 to 1 (Shallow)			T				Overlay
			High	F S	Fill rut Fill rut		Microsurface Microsurface		Overlay Overlay
			Laur						
			Low	F S	Fill rut Monitor		Overlay		Reconstruct Reconstruct
		-	Marker		Monitor		Overlay		
		1" (Deer.)	Medium	F	Patch		Overlay		Reconstruct
		> 1" (Deep)	1.8.1	S	Patch		Overlay		Reconstruct
			High	F	Patch		Overlay		Reconstruct
				S	Patch		Overlay		Reconstruct
Predominant			Traffic	Level	Action if Only		Short Term Repair		Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Impo	ortance	Localized		1-2 Years		3+ Years
lligator	1 Wheelpath		Low	N	lonitor		Seal coat		Patch and seal coat
Cracking		Minor	Med	lium P	atch		Seal coat		Patch and seal coat
			High	n P	atch		Seal coat		Patch and seal coat
			Low	P	atch		Patch and seal coat		Patch and overlay
		Major	Med	lium P	atch		Patch and seal coat		Patch and overlay
			High	ו P	atch		Patch and seal coat		Patch and overlay
	Both Wheelp	aths	Low	N	lonitor		Patch and seal coat		Patch and overlay
		Minor	Med	lium P	atch		Patch and seal coat		Patch and overlay
			High	ו P	atch		Patch and seal coat		Patch and overlay
			Low	P	atch		Patch and overlay		Reconstruct
		Major	Med	lium P	atch		Patch and overlay		Reconstruct
			High	ו P	atch		Patch and overlay		Reconstruct
Predominant		Troffic Louis	. I		Action if Only	1	Chart Term Densir	ι.	ang Term Treatment
recommant		Traffic Leve			Action if Only Localized		Short Term Repair		Long Term Treatment
Dietress	Severity	or Important		lonitor	LUGAIIZEU	l ovel ur	1-2 Years	l ovel ur	3+ Years
		1.000				Level up		Level up	
Swell/	Came David	Low							
swell/	Some Rough	ness Medium	м	lonitor		Level up		Level up	
Swell/	Some Rough	ness Medium High	M	lonitor evel up		Level up		Level up	uet
Swell/		ness Medium High Low	M Le M	lonitor evel up lonitor		Level up Level up		Level up Reconstr	
Swell/	Some Rough	ness Medium High Low Medium	M Le Le	lonitor evel up lonitor evel up		Level up Level up Level up		Level up Reconstr Reconstr	uct
Swell/		ness Medium High Low	M Le Le	lonitor evel up lonitor		Level up Level up		Level up Reconstr	uct
Swell/ Roughness	Rough	ness Medium High Low Medium High	M Le Le	lonitor evel up lonitor evel up evel up		Level up Level up Level up Level up		Level up Reconstr Reconstr Reconstr	uct
Swell/ Roughness Predominant	Rough	ness Medium High Low Medium High Traffic Leve	M Le Le Le	lonitor evel up lonitor evel up evel up		Level up Level up Level up Level up Short Ter	rm Repair	Level up Reconstr Reconstr Reconstr	uct Long Term Treatment
Swell/ Roughness Predominant Distress	Rough	ness Medium High Low Medium High Traffic Leve or Importanc	M Le Le Le Le Ce Le	lonitor evel up lonitor evel up evel up mly pocalized		Level up Level up Level up Level up Short Tei 1-2 Years	rm Repair	Level up Reconstr Reconstr Reconstr	uct uct Long Term Treatment 3+ Years
Swell/ Roughness Predominant Distress	Rough Few or Many	ness Medium High Low Medium High Traffic Leve or Importand Low	M Le Le Le Le Ce Le P	lonitor evel up lonitor evel up evel up nly ocalized atch		Level up Level up Level up Level up Short Teu 1-2 Years Patch	rm Repair	Level up Reconstr Reconstr Reconstr	uct Long Term Treatment 3+ Years d overlay
Swell/ Roughness Predominant Distress	Rough	ness Medium High Low Medium High Traffic Leve or Importand Low Medium	M Le Le Le I O Ce Le Pr Pr	lonitor evel up lonitor evel up evel up nly ocalized atch atch		Level up Level up Level up Level up Short Ter 1-2 Years Patch Patch	rm Repair	Level up Reconstr Reconstr Reconstr	uct Long Term Treatment 3+ Years d overlay d overlay
Swell/ Roughness Predominant Distress	Rough Few or Many	ness Medium High Low Medium High Traffic Leve or Importand Low Medium High	M Le Le Le I O Ce Le Pr Pr Pr	lonitor evel up lonitor evel up evel up nly pcalized atch atch atch		Level up Level up Level up Level up Short Tei 1-2 Years Patch Patch Patch	rm Repair	Level up Reconstr Reconstr Reconstr I Patch and Patch and Patch and	uct Long Term Treatment 3+ Years d overlay d overlay d overlay
<u>Distress</u> Swell/ Roughness Predominant Distress Failures	Rough Few or Many	ness Medium High Low Medium High Traffic Leve or Importand Low Medium	M Le Le Le Le Le P P P P P P P	lonitor evel up lonitor evel up evel up nly ocalized atch atch		Level up Level up Level up Level up Short Ter 1-2 Years Patch Patch	rm Repair	Level up Reconstr Reconstr Reconstr	uct Long Term Treatment 3+ Years d overlay d overlay d overlay uct

Bryan

Predominan	t Crack		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Spacing	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Transverse	>40'		Low	Nothing	Crack Seal	Nothing
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Nothing
			High	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Nothing
			Low	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
			High	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
			Low	Crack Seal	Patch bad areas, crack seal rest	Spot Reconstruct
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack Seal	Patch bad areas, crack seal rest	Spot Reconstruct
			High	Crack Seal	Patch bad areas, crack seal rest	Spot Reconstruct
			Low	Minor level up	Minor level up and call District or Forensic Team	Minor level up and call District or Forensic Te
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Minor level up	Minor level up and call District or Forensic Team	Minor level up and call District or Forensic Te
			High	Minor level up	Minor level up and call District or Forensic Team	Minor level up and call District or Forensic Te
	15' - 40'		Low	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
			High	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
			Low	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
			High	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
			Low	Patch and Crack Seal	Patch bad areas, crack seal rest	Spot Reconstruct
		>1/2" or deteriorated	-		Patch bad areas, crack seal rest	Spot Reconstruct
			High		Patch bad areas, crack seal rest	Spot Reconstruct
			Low	Patch	Minor level up and call District or Forensic Team	Minor level up and call District or Forensic Te
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Patch	Minor level up and call District or Forensic Team	Minor level up and call District or Forensic Te
		capped of Tented	High	Patch	Minor level up and call District or Forensic Team	Minor level up and call District or Forensic Te
	<15'		Low	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
			High	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
			Low	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
		opon, e ne	High	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
			Low	Base repair	Base repair	Reconstruct
		>1/2" or deteriorated	-	Base repair	Base repair	Reconstruct
			High	Base repair	Base repair	Reconstruct
			Low	Patch	Patch	Reconstruct
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Patch	Patch	Reconstruct
		Supped of Tented	High	Patch	Patch	Reconstruct

Predominan	t Crack Spacing)	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	(Across)	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Longitudina	>Lane Width		Low	Nothing	Crack Seal	Crack Seal
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack Seal
			High	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack Seal
			Low	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack Seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack Seal
			High	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack Seal
			Low	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Spot Reconstruct
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Spot Reconstruct
			High	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Spot Reconstruct
	1 per lane		Low	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack Seal
		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack Seal
			High	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack Seal
			Low	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack Seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack Seal
			High	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack Seal
			Low	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Spot Reconstruct
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Spot Reconstruct
			High	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Spot Reconstruct
	>1 per lane		Low	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
			High	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
			Low	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Crack seal, seal coat on normal schedule
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Either Crack seal, seal coat or reconstruct
			High	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Reconstruct
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Reconstruct
			Medium	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Reconstruct
			High	Crack Seal	Crack Seal	Reconstruct

Bryan (continued)

Predomina	int		Traffic Level	Fast or	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpath	ı	Low	F	Fill Rut	Level up	Level up and seal coat normal schedul
				S	Nothing	Levelup	Level up and seal coat normal schedule
			Medium	F	Fill Rut	Level up	Level up and seal coat normal schedule
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Nothing	Levelup	Level up and seal coat normal schedule
			High	F	Fill Rut	Mill and replace	Mill and replace
				S	Nothing	Mill and replace	Mill and replace
			Low	F	Fill Rut	Level up	Level up and seal coat normal schedul
				S	Nothing	Levelup	Level up and seal coat normal schedule
			Medium	F	Patch	Level up	Level up and seal coat normal schedule
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Fill Rut	Levelup	Level up and seal coat normal schedule
			High	F	Patch	Mill and replace	Mill and replace
				S	Fill Rut	Mill and replace	Mill and replace
	Both		Low	F	Fill Rut	Level up	Level up and seal coat normal schedul
	Wheelpaths	i		S	Nothing	Level up	Level up and seal coat normal schedule
			Medium	F	Fill Rut	Level up	Level up and seal coat normal schedule
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Nothing	Levelup	Level up and seal coat normal schedule
			High	F	Fill Rut	Mill and replace	Mill and replace
				S	Fill Rut	Mill and replace	Mill and replace
			Low	F	Fill Rut	Level up	Level up and seal coat normal schedul
				S	Nothing	Level up	Level up and seal coat normal schedule
			Medium	F	Patch	Mill and replace	Mill and replace
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Patch	Mill and replace	Level up and seal coat normal schedule
			High	F	Patch	Mill and replace	Mill and replace
				s	Patch	Mill and replace	Mill and replace

Predomina	ant		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	istress # Lanes Severity		or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator	1 Wheelpath		Low	Spot seal	Spot seal	Spot seal
Cracking		Minor	Medium	Spot seal	Spot seal	Spot seal
			High	Spot seal	Spot seal	Spot seal
	Low		Low	Spot reconstruct	Spot reconstruct	Spot reconstruct
		Major	Medium	Spot reconstruct	Spot reconstruct	Spot reconstruct
			High	Spot reconstruct	Spot reconstruct	Spot reconstruct
	Both Wheelpat	hs	Low	Spot seal	Full lane seal coat	Full lane seal coat
		Minor	Medium	Spot seal	Full lane seal coat	Full lane seal coat
			High	Spot seal	Full lane seal coat	Full lane seal coat
			Low	Spot reconstruct	Spot reconstruct lane	Spot reconstruct lane
		Major	Medium	Spot reconstruct	Spot reconstruct lane	Spot reconstruct lane
			High	Spot reconstruct	Spot reconstruct lane	Spot reconstruct lane

Predominant Distress			Action if Only Localized	Short Term Repair 1-2 Years	Long Term Treatment 3+ Years	
Swell/	Low Nothing				Nothing	
Roughness	Some Roughness	Medium	Nothing	Nothing	Nothing	
		High Spot level up Spot level		Spot level up	Spot level up	
		Low	Level up	Level up	Level up	
	Rough	Medium	Level up	Level up	Level up	
		High	Spot level up	Mill and replace	Mill and replace	
Predominant	t	Traffic Level	Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment	

Predominar	Predominant I raffic Level		Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Failures		Low	Spot repair	Spot repair	Spot repair
	Few	Medium	Spot repair	Spot repair	Spot repair
		High	Spot repair	Spot repair	Spot repair
		Low	Reconstruct	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
	Many	Medium	Reconstruct	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
		High	Reconstruct	Reconstruct	Reconstruct

Darlene Goehl

Childress

Predominant			Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Spacing	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Transverse	>40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		>1/2" or	Low	Patch bad areas	Patch bad areas	Patch bad areas
		deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Cupped or	Low	Minor patching and call District or Forensic Team	Minor patching and call District or Forensic Team	Minor patching and call District or Forensic T
		Tented	Medium	Minor patching and call District or Forensic Team	Minor patching and call District or Forensic Team	Minor patching and call District or Forensic T
			High	Minor patching and call District or Forensic Team	Minor patching and call District or Forensic Team	Minor patching and call District or Forensic T
	15' - 40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or	Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Cupped or	Low	Minor patching and call District or Forensic Team	Minor patching and call District or Forensic Team	Minor patching and call District or Forensic T
		Tented	Medium	Minor patching and call District or Forensic Team	Minor patching and call District or Forensic Team	Minor patching and call District or Forensic T
			High	Minor patching and call District or Forensic Team	Minor patching and call District or Forensic Team	Minor patching and call District or Forensic 1
	<15'		Low	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch
			High	Seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat
			Low	Seal coat or strip seal	Seal coat or strip seal	Seal coat or strip seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch
			High	Patch bad areas	Patch bad areas	Patch bad areas
		>1/2" or	Low	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch
		deteriorated	Medium	Mill and blade patch	Mill and blade patch	Mill and blade patch
			High	Mill and blade patch	Mill and blade patch	Reconstruct
		Cupped or	Low	Minor patching and call District or Forensic Team	Minor patching and call District or Forensic Team	Minor patching and call District or Forensic
		Tented		Minor patching and call District or Forensic Team		Minor patching and call District or Forensic 1
			High		Minor patching and call District or Forensic Team	

Predominan	Crack Spacing	9	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	(Across)	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Longitudinal	>Lane Width		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Crack seal
			Low	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
	1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Crack seal
			Low	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
	>1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat
			Low	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Strip seal	Strip seal	Seal coat
			High	Seal coat	Seal coat	Crack seal and seal coat later
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch
			Medium	Blade patch	Blade patch	Reconstruct
			High	Blade patch	Reconstruct	Reconstruct

Childress (continued)

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Fast or	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpath		Low	F	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Medium	F	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	F	Blade patch	Microsurface	Overlay
				S	Blade patch	Microsurface	Overlay
			Low	F	Monitor	Monitor	Rework surface and base
				S	Blade patch	Blade patch	Rework surface and base
			Medium	F	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch
			High	F	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch
				s	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch
	Both Wheelpa	ths	Low	F	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Medium	F	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	F	Blade patch	Microsurface	Overlay
				S	Blade patch	Microsurface	Overlay
			Low	F	Blade patch or strip seal	Blade patch or strip seal	Rework surface and base
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Rework surface and base
			Medium	F	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch
			High	F	Blade patch	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay
				S	Blade patch	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay

Predomina	Int		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator	1 Wheelpath		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Strip seal
Cracking		Minor	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Strip seal
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Strip seal
			Low	Strip seal	Strip seal	Blade patch
		Major	Medium	Strip seal	Strip seal	Blade patch
			High	Blade patch	Blade patch	Mill surface and base, replace
	Both Wheelpaths		Low	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
		Minor	Medium	Strip seal	Strip seal	Blade patch
			High	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch
			Low	Seal coat	Seal coat	Rework surface and base
		Major	Medium	Blade patch	Blade patch	Rework surface and base
			High	Blade patch	Blade patch	Reconstruct

Predominant		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment	
Distress	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years	
Swell/		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor	
Roughness	Some Roughness	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor	
		High	Mill	Mill	Mill	
		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor	
	Rough	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor	
		High	Mill	Mill	Mill (no replace)	
Predominan	ıt	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment	
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years	
Distress Failures	Few or Many	or Importance Low	Localized Blade patch	1-2 Years Blade patch	3+ Years Blade patch	
	Few or Many Few					
		Low	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch	
		Low Medium	Blade patch Blade patch	Blade patch Blade patch	Blade patch Overlay	
		Low Medium High	Blade patch Blade patch Blade patch	Blade patch Blade patch Blade patch	Blade patch Overlay Overlay	

Corpus Christi

Predominan	t Crack		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Spacing	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
ransverse	>40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Patch and crack seal	Patch and crack seal	Patch and crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch, crack seal, and level up	Patch, crack seal, and level up	Patch, crack seal, and level up
			High	Patch, crack seal, and level up	Patch, crack seal, and level up	Patch, crack seal, and level up
			Low	Blade level tops of cracks and patch	Call District Office	Call District Office
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Mill, crack seal, and blade level	Call District Office	Call District Office
			High	Mill, crack seal, and blade level	Call District Office	Call District Office
	15' - 40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Patch and crack seal	Patch and crack seal	Patch and crack seal
			High	Patch and crack seal	Patch and crack seal	Patch and crack seal
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch, crack seal, and level up	Patch and crack seal	Patch and crack seal
			High	Patch, crack seal, and level up	Patch and crack seal	Patch and crack seal
			Low	Blade level tops of cracks and patch	Call District Office	Call District Office
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Mill, crack seal, and blade level	Call District Office	Call District Office
			High	Mill, crack seal, and blade level	Call District Office	Call District Office
	<15'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Patch and crack seal	Patch and crack seal	Patch and crack seal
			High	Patch and crack seal	Patch and crack seal	Patch and crack seal
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch, crack seal, and level up	Patch and crack seal	Patch and crack seal
			High	Patch, crack seal, and level up	Patch and crack seal	Patch and crack seal
			Low	Blade level tops of cracks and patch	Call District Office	Call District Office
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Mill, crack seal, and blade level	Call District Office	Call District Office
			High	Mill, crack seal, and blade level	Call District Office	Call District Office

Predominant	Crack Spacing)	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	(Across)	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Longitudinal	>Lane Width		Low	Monitor	Fog seal or monitor	Fog seal or monitor
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Fog seal or monitor	Fog seal or monitor
			High	Monitor	Fog seal or monitor	Fog seal or monitor
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor	Monitor or crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
	1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Fog seal or monitor	Seal coat
		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Fog seal or monitor	Seal coat (rural) or overlay (urban)
			High	Monitor	Fog seal or monitor	Seal coat (rural) or overlay (urban)
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor	Crack seal and strip seal	Crack seal and strip seal
			High	Monitor	Crack seal and strip seal	Crack seal and strip seal
			Low	Monitor	Call District Office	Call District Office
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Monitor	Call District Office	Call District Office
			High	Monitor	Call District Office	Call District Office
	>1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Fog seal or monitor	Seal coat
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Monitor	Fog seal or monitor	Seal coat (rural) or overlay (urban)
			High	Monitor	Fog seal or monitor	Seal coat (rural) or overlay (urban)
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low	Crack seal and blade patch	Call District Office	Call District Office
			Medium	Crack seal and blade patch	Call District Office	Call District Office
			High	Crack seal and blade patch	Call District Office	Call District Office

Corpus Christi (continued)

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Fast or	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpath		Low	F	Monitor	Fill ruts and or strip seal	Fill ruts and or strip seal
				S	Monitor	Fill ruts and or strip seal	Fill ruts and or strip seal
			Medium	F	Blade level or hot mix level up	Blade level or hot mix level up	Blade level or hot mix level up
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Blade level or hot mix level up	Blade level or hot mix level up	Blade level or hot mix level up
			High	F	Blade level or hot mix level up	Blade level or hot mix level up	Blade level or hot mix level up
				S	Blade level or hot mix level up	Blade level or hot mix level up	Blade level or hot mix level up
			Low	F	Blade level or hot mix level up	Fill ruts and or strip seal	Fill ruts and level up
				S	Blade patch	Fill ruts and or strip seal	Fill ruts and level up
			Medium	F	Mill and replace	Call District Office	Call District Office
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Mill and replace	Call District Office	Call District Office
			High	F	Mill and replace	Call District Office	Call District Office
				S	Mill and replace	Call District Office	Call District Office
	Both Wheelpath	s	Low	F	Monitor	Fill ruts and or strip seal	Fill ruts and or strip seal
				S	Monitor	Fill ruts and or strip seal	Fill ruts and or strip seal
			Medium	F	Blade level or hot mix level up	Blade level or hot mix level up	Blade level or hot mix level up
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Blade level or hot mix level up	Blade level or hot mix level up	Blade level or hot mix level up
			High	F	Blade level or hot mix level up	Blade level or hot mix level up	Blade level or hot mix level up
				S	Blade level or hot mix level up	Blade level or hot mix level up	Blade level or hot mix level up
			Low	F	Blade level or hot mix level up	Fill ruts and or strip seal	Fill ruts and level up
				S	Blade patch	Fill ruts and or strip seal	Fill ruts and level up
			Medium	F	Mill and replace	Call District Office	Call District Office
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Mill and replace	Call District Office	Call District Office
			High	F	Mill and replace	Call District Office	Call District Office
			-	S	Mill and replace	Call District Office	Call District Office

Predominar	nt	Tr	affic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment	
Distress	# Lanes	Severity or	Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years	
Alligator	1 Wheelpath		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor	
Cracking		Minor	Medium	Monitor	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	
			High	Monitor	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	
	Low		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor	
	Major Medium		Medium	Full depth base repair and level up or hot mix patch	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	
			High	Full depth base repair and level up or hot mix patch	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	
	Both Wheelpaths		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor	
		Minor	Medium	Monitor	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	
			High	Monitor	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Level up	
	Major Me		Medium	Full depth base repair and level up or hot mix patch	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	
			High	Full depth base repair and level up or hot mix patch	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	

Predominan Distress	t Severity	Traffic Level or Importance	Action if Only Localized	Short Term Repair 1-2 Years	Long Term Treatment 3+ Years
Swell/				Blade level up	Blade level up
Roughness	Some Roughness			Mill and level up Mill and level up	
	riouginicoo				Mill and level up Blade level up
	Rough	-		•	Mill and level up
		High	Monitor	Mill and level up	Mill and level up
Predominan	t	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years

Distress	Few or Many or Importance		Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Failures	Low		Full depth base repair and level up or hot mix patch	Full depth base repair and level up or hot mix patch	Full depth base repair and level up or hot mix patch
	Few M	/ledium	Full depth base repair and level up or hot mix patch	Full depth base repair and level up or hot mix patch	Full depth base repair and level up or hot mix patch
	F	ligh	Full depth base repair and level up or hot mix patch	Full depth base repair and level up or hot mix patch	Full depth base repair and level up or hot mix patch
	L	.ow	Full depth base repair and level up or hot mix patch	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	Plan rehabilitation or restoration
	Many M	/ledium	Full depth base repair and level up or hot mix patch	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	Plan rehabilitation or restoration
	F	ligh	Full depth base repair and level up or hot mix patch	Plan rehabilitation or restoration	Plan rehabilitation or restoration

John Hernandez

Dallas

Predominan	t Crack		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
istress	Spacing	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
ransverse	>40'		Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
racking		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Either crack seal or seal coat	Either crack seal or seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal and plant mix seal	Crack seal and plant mix seal
			High	Patch and crack seal	Crack seal and plant mix seal	Crack seal and plant mix seal
			Low	Blade patch	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay
			High	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay
			Low	Level up	Level up	Level up
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay
			High	Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay
	15' - 40'		Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Either crack seal or seal coat	Either crack seal or seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal and plant mix seal	Crack seal and plant mix seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal and plant mix seal	Crack seal and plant mix seal
			Low	Blade patch	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay
			High	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay
			Low	Level up	Level up	Level up
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay
			High	Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay
	<15'		Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Crack seal	Either crack seal or seal coat	Either crack seal or seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal and plant mix seal	Crack seal and plant mix seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal and plant mix seal	Crack seal and plant mix seal
			Low	Blade patch	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay
			High	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay
			Low	Level up	Level up	Level up
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay
			High	Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay

	Crack Spacing	Severity	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Longitudinal Cracking	>Lane Width	Mostly tight	Low Medium High	Observe and wait for normal seal coat cycle Observe and wait for normal seal coat cycle Observe and wait for normal seal coat cycle	Observe and wait for normal seal coat cycle	
		Open, < 1/2"	Low Medium High	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low Medium High	Cut out and replace Cut out and replace Cut out and replace	Cut out and replace Cut out and replace Cut out and replace	Cut out and replace Cut out and replace Cut out and replace
	1 per lane	Mostly tight	Low Medium	Monitor Monitor until cracks are wider, then mill, underseal, and overlay	,	Observe and wait for normal seal coat cycle Monitor until cracks are wider, then mill, undersea and overlay
			High	Monitor until cracks are wider, then mill, underseal, and overlay	Monitor until cracks are wider, then mill, underseal, and overlay	Monitor until cracks are wider, then mill, undersea and overlay
		Open, < 1/2"	Low Medium	Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Check for widening. If yes, rebuild edges, otherwi reconstruct
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Check for widening. If yes, rebuild edges, otherwi reconstruct
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low Medium High	Blade patch Mill, underseal, and overlay Mill, underseal, and overlay	Reconstruct Mill, underseal, and overlay Mill, underseal, and overlay	Reconstruct Mill, underseal, and overlay Mill, underseal, and overlay
	>1 per lane	Mostly Tight	Low Medium	Monitor	Seal coat Monitor until cracks are wider, then mill, underseal, and overlay	Seal coat Monitor until cracks are wider, then mill, undersea and overlay
			High	Monitor until cracks are wider, then mill, underseal, and overlay	Monitor until cracks are wider, then mill, underseal, and overlay	Monitor until cracks are wider, then mill, undersea and overlay
		Open, < 1/2"	Low Medium High	Blade patch Mill, underseal, and overlay	Reconstruct Mill, underseal, and overlay Mill, underseal, and overlay	Reconstruct Mill, underseal, and overlay
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low Medium High	Blade patch Mill, underseal, and overlay Mill, underseal, and overlay	Reconstruct Mill, underseal, and overlay Mill, underseal, and overlay	Reconstruct Mill, underseal, and overlay

Dallas (continued)

Predominar		0it		Fast or		Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress Rutting	# Lanes 1 Wheelpath	Severity	or Importance Low	F	Localized Monitor Monitor		3+ Years Monitor Monitor
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)	Medium	F		Mill and replace rutted area	Mill and replace rutted area Mill and replace rutted area
			High		Mill and replace rutted area Mill and replace rutted area		Mill and replace rutted area Mill and replace rutted area
			Low				Blade patch Blade patch
		> 1" (Deep)	Medium		Mill rut and replace Mill rut and replace		Mill rut and replace Mill rut and replace
			High		Mill rut and replace Mill rut and replace		Mill rut and replace Mill rut and replace
	Both Wheelpaths	S	Low	FS	Monitor Monitor		Monitor until wider Monitor until wider
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)	Medium		Mill and replace Mill and replace		Mill and replace Mill and replace
			High		Mill and replace Mill and replace		Mill and replace Mill and replace
			Low	F	Rut fill with drag box or laydown machine	Rut fill with drag box or laydown machine	Blade patch and overlay
				S	Rut fill with drag box or laydown machine	Rut fill with drag box or laydown machine	Blade patch and overlay
		> 1" (Deep)	Medium		Mill and replace Mill and replace		Mill and replace Mill and replace
			High				Mill and replace Mill and replace

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator	1 Wheelpath		Low	Blade and replace	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
Cracking		Minor	Medium	Mill and replace	Mill and replace	Mill and replace
			High	Mill and replace	Mill and replace	Mill and replace
			Low	Blade and replace	Blade and replace	Blade and replace
		Major	Medium	Mill and replace	Mill and replace	Mill and replace
			High	Mill and replace	Mill and replace	Mill and replace
	Both Wheelpath	hs	Low	Blade and replace	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
		Minor	Medium	Mill and replace	Mill and replace	Mill and replace
			High	Mill and replace	Mill and replace	Mill and replace
			Low	Blade and replace	Blade and replace	Blade and replace
		Major	Medium	Mill and replace	Mill and replace	Mill and replace
			High	Mill and replace	Mill and replace	Mill and replace

Predominant		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Swell/		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Roughness	Some Roughness	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Low	Patch and level up	Patch and level up	Patch and level up
	Rough	Medium	Patch and level up	Patch and level up	Patch and level up
		High	Patch and level up	Patch and level up	Patch and level up
Predominant		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Failures		Low	Cut out areas and replace	Cut out areas and replace	Cut out areas and replace
	Few	Medium	Cut out areas and replace	Cut out areas and replace	Cut out areas and replace or reconstru-
		High	Cut out areas and replace	Cut out areas and replace	Cut out areas and replace
		Low	Cut out areas and replace	Cut out areas and replace	Cut out areas and replace
	Many	Medium	Cut out areas and replace	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
		High	Cut out areas and replace	Reconstruct	Reconstruct

Joe Thompson

Gary Charlton

El Paso

Predominant			Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress		Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
ransverse	>40'		Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
racking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
			High	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
	15' - 40'		Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
			High	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
	<15'		Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		, ,	High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		1 2	High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated		Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Suppor of Fonted	High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal

redominant Jistress	Crack Spacing (Across)	l Severity	Traffic Level or Importance	Action if Only Localized	Short Term Repair 1-2 Years	Long Term Treatment 3+ Years
ongitudinal	>Lane Width		Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
	1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
	>1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		u	High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal

El Paso (continued)

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Fast or	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpa	h	Low	F	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
				S	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
			Medium	F	Microsurface	Microsurface	Microsurface
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Microsurface	Microsurface	Microsurface
			High	F	Microsurface	Microsurface	Microsurface
				S	Microsurface	Microsurface	Microsurface
			Low	F	Fill ruts	Microsurface	Mill and overlay
				S	Fill ruts	Microsurface	Mill and overlay
			Medium	F	Microsurface	Microsurface	Mill and overlay
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Microsurface	Microsurface	Mill and overlay
			High	F	Microsurface	Microsurface	Mill and overlay
				S	Microsurface	Microsurface	Mill and overlay
	Both Whee	lpaths	Low	F	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
				S	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
			Medium	F	Microsurface	Microsurface	Mill and overlay
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Microsurface	Microsurface	Mill and overlay
			High	F	Microsurface	Microsurface	Mill and overlay
				S	Microsurface	Microsurface	Mill and overlay
			Low	F	Microsurface	Microsurface	Mill and seal coat
				S	Microsurface	Microsurface	Mill and seal coat
			Medium	F	Microsurface	Microsurface	Mill and overlay
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Microsurface	Microsurface	Mill and overlay
			High	F	Microsurface	Microsurface	Mill and overlay
				s	Microsurface	Microsurface	Mill and overlay

Predomina	Int	Т	raffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity or	r Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator	1 Wheelpath		Low	Strip seal	Strip seal	Seal coat
Cracking		Minor	Medium	Strip seal	Seal coat	Rubberized seal coat
			High	Strip seal	Seal coat	Rubberized seal coat
			Low	Strip seal	Seal coat	Rubberized seal coat
		Major	Medium	Strip seal	Seal coat	Rubberized seal coat
			High	Strip seal	Seal coat	Rubberized seal coat
	Both Wheelpaths		Low	Strip seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Minor	Medium	Strip seal	Seal coat	Rubberized seal coat
			High	Strip seal	Seal coat	Rubberized seal coat
			Low	Strip seal	Seal coat	Rubberized seal coat
		Major	Medium	Strip seal	Seal coat	Rubberized seal coat
			High	Strip seal	Seal coat	Rubberized seal coat

Predominant Distress	Severity	Traffic Level or Importance	Action if Only Localized	Short Term Repair 1-2 Years	Long Term Treatment 3+ Years
Swell/		Low	Mill	Monitor	Mill and overlay
Roughness	Some Roughness	Medium	Mill	Mill and seal coat	Mill and overlay
		High	Mill	Mill and seal coat	Mill and overlay
		Low	Mill	Mill and seal coat	Mill and overlay
	Rough	Medium	Mill	Mill and seal coat	Mill and overlay
	-	High	Mill	Mill and seal coat	Mill and overlay
Predominant		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Failures		Low	Patch	Seal coat	Patch and overlay
	Few	Medium	Patch	Seal coat	Patch and overlay
		High	Patch	Seal coat	Patch and overlay
		Low	Patch	Seal coat	Overlay
	Many	Medium	Patch	Seal coat	Reconstruct
		Hiah	Patch	Seal coat	Reconstruct

J. V. Herrera

Roberto Tejada

Fort Worth

Predominant Distress		Severity	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair 1-2 Years	Long Term Treatment 3+ Years
Transverse Cracking	>40'	Mostly tight	Low Medium High	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal	Crack seal wide cracks or Monitor Crack seal wide cracks or Monitor Crack seal wide cracks or Monitor
		Open, < 1/2"	Low Medium High	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low Medium High	Crack fill (type F) Crack fill (type F) Crack fill (type F)	Crack fill (type F) Crack fill (type F) Crack fill (type F)	Crack fill (type F) Crack fill (type F) Crack fill (type F) and overlay
			Low	(Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	Crack fill (type F), level up, and overlay. Call District office
			High	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	Crack fill (type F), level up, and overlay. Call District office
	15' - 40'		Low	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	Crack fill (type F), level up, and seal coat. Call District office
		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	Crack fill (type F), level up, and overlay. Call District office
			High	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	Crack fill (type F), level up, and overlay. Call District office
		Open, < 1/2"	Low Medium High	Blade patch Blade patch Blade patch	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Plan seal coat Seal coat or microsurface Microsurface
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low Medium High	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal and plan seal coat Crack seal and plan seal coat or microsurface Crack seal and overlay or microsurface
		Cupped or Tented	Low Medium High	Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F) and level up. Crack fill (type F) and level up.	Crack fill (type F). Call District office Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	Crack fill (type F) and plan seal coat Crack fill (type F), level up, and overlay
	<15'		Low	(.)	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	Crack fill (type F), level up, and overlay. Call District office
			High	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	Crack fill (type F), level up, and overlay. Call District office
		Open, < 1/2"	Low Medium High	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal and plan seal coat Crack seal and plan seal coat or microsurface Crack seal and overlay or microsurface
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low Medium High	Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F) and level up. Crack fill (type F) and level up.	Crack fill (type F). Call District office Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	Crack fill (type F) and plan seal coat Crack fill (type F), level up, and overlay
			Low		Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	
			High	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	Crack fill (type F) and level up. Call District office	

Predominant Crack Spacir Distress (Across)	g Severity	Traffic Level or Importance	Action if Only Localized	Short Term Repair 1-2 Years	Long Term Treatment 3+ Years
Longitudinal >Lane Width Cracking	Mostly tight	Low Medium High	Monitor Monitor Monitor	Monitor Crack seal or Monitor Crack seal or Monitor	Monitor Crack seal or Monitor Crack seal or Monitor
	Open, < 1/2"	Low Medium High	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal
	>1/2" or deteriorated	Low Medium High	Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F).	Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F).	Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F).
1 per lane	Mostly tight	Low Medium High	Crack seal or Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal or Monitor Crack seal	Strip seal Strip seal Crack seal
	Open, < 1/2"	Low Medium High	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal and strip seal Crack seal and strip seal Blade overlay or patch
	>1/2" or deteriorated	Low Medium High	Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F).	Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F).	Call District office Call District office Call District office
>1 per lane	Mostly Tight	Low Medium High	Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal	Call District office Call District office Call District office
	Open, < 1/2"	Low Medium High	Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F)	Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F)	Call District office Call District office Call District office
	>1/2" or deteriorated	5	Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F).	Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F). Crack fill (type F).	Call District office Call District office Call District office

Fort Worth (continued)

Predominar	nt		Traffic Level	Fast or	Action if	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Only Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpath	1	Low	F	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch and plan seal coat. Call District office
				S	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch and plan seal coat. Call District office
			Medium	F	Blade patch	Blade patch	Investigate source of rutting. Mill and overlay or fill ruts with microsurfacing and microsurface. Call District office
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Blade patch	Blade patch	Investigate source of rutting. Mill and overlay or fill ruts with microsurfacing and microsurface. Call District office
			High	F	Blade patch	Blade patch	Investigate source of rutting. Mill and overlay or fill ruts with microsurfacing and microsurface. Call District office
				S	Blade patch	Blade patch	Investigate source of rutting. Mill and overlay or fill ruts with microsurfacing and microsurface. Call District office
			Low	F	Blade patch	Blade patch, investigate source of rutting, and call District office	Blade patch and call District office
				S	Blade patch	Blade patch, investigate source of rutting, and call District office	Blade patch and call District office
			Medium	F	Blade patch	Blade patch, investigate source of rutting, and call District office	Investigate source of rutting. Mill and overlay or fill ruts with microsurfacing and microsurface. Call District office
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Blade patch	Blade patch, investigate source of rutting, and call District office	Investigate source of rutting. Mill and overlay or fill ruts with microsurfacing and microsurface. Call District office
			High	F	Blade patch	Blade patch, investigate source of rutting, and call District office	Investigate source of rutting. Mill and overlay or fill ruts with microsurfacing and microsurface. Call District office
				S	Blade patch	Blade patch, investigate source of rutting, and call District office	Investigate source of rutting. Mill and overlay or fill ruts with microsurfacing and microsurface. Call District office
	Both Wheel	oaths	Low	F	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch and plan seal coat. Call District office
				S	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch and plan seal coat. Call District office
			Medium	F	Blade patch	Blade patch	Investigate source of rutting. Mill and overlay or fill ruts with microsurfacing and microsurface. Call District office
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Blade patch	Blade patch	Investigate source of rutting. Mill and overlay or fill ruts with microsurfacing and microsurface. Call District office
			High	F	Blade patch	Blade patch	Investigate source of rutting. Mill and overlay or fill ruts with microsurfacing and microsurface. Call District office
				S	Blade patch	Blade patch	Investigate source of rutting. Mill and overlay or fill ruts with microsurfacing and microsurface. Call District office
			Low	F	Blade patch	Blade patch, investigate source of rutting, and call District office	Blade patch and call District office
				S	Blade patch	Blade patch, investigate source of rutting, and call District office	Blade patch and call District office
			Medium	F	Blade patch	Blade patch, investigate source of rutting, and call District office	Investigate source of rutting. Mill and overlay or fill ruts with microsurfacing and microsurface. Call District office
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Blade patch	Blade patch, investigate source of rutting, and call District office	Investigate source of rutting. Mill and overlay or fill ruts with microsurfacing and microsurface. Call District office
			High	F	Blade patch	Blade patch, investigate source of rutting, and call District office	Investigate source of rutting. Mill and overlay or fill ruts with microsurfacing and microsurface. Call District office
				S	Blade patch	Blade patch, investigate source of rutting, and call District office	Investigate source of rutting. Mill and overlay or fill ruts with microsurfacing and microsurface. Call District office

Predomina Distress		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair 1-2 Years	Long Term Treatment 3+ Years
Alligator Cracking	1 Wheelpath Minor	Low Medium High		Crack seal	Seal coat Overlay Overlay
	Major	Low Medium Hiah		Crack seal	Mill and overlay Mill and overlay Mill and overlay. Call District office
	Both Wheelpaths Minor	Low Medium Hiah	Crack seal	Crack seal	Seal coat Overlay Overlay
	Major	Low Medium High		Crack seal	Mill and overlay Mill and overlay Mill and overlay Call District office

Predominan	t	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Swell/		Low	Spot level up	Monitor	Overlay
Roughness	Some Roughnes	s Medium	Spot level up	Monitor or overlay	Overlay
		High	Spot level up	Overlay	Overlay
		Low	Spot level up	Monitor	Overlay
	Rough	Medium	Spot level up	Monitor or overlay	Overlay
	-	High	Spot level up	Overlay	Overlay
Predominan	t	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Failures		Low	Cut and replace	Cut and replace	Cut and replace
	Few	Medium	Cut and replace	Cut and replace	Cut and replace
		High	Cut and replace	Cut and replace	Cut and replace
		Low	Cut and replace. Call District office	Reconstruct. Call District office	Reconstruct. Call District office
	Many	Medium	Cut and replace. Call District office	Reconstruct. Call District office	Reconstruct. Call District office
	-	Hiah	Cut and replace. Call District office	Reconstruct, Call District office	Reconstruct. Call District office
Andrew Win	ncatt				

Houston

Predominan	t Crack		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Spacing	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Fransverse	>40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
			High	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
			Low	Patch	Patch	Patch or crack seal, and overlay
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch	Patch	Patch or crack seal, and overlay
			High	Patch	Patch	Patch or crack seal, and overlay
			Low	Patch	Patch or monitor	Patch and overlay
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Patch	Patch or monitor	Patch and overlay
			High	Patch	Patch or monitor	Patch and overlay
	15' - 40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
			High	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
			Low	Monitor	Patch	Patch and overlay
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Monitor	Patch	Patch and overlay
			High	Monitor	Patch	Patch and overlay
			Low	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay, or reconstruct if in bad shape
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay, or reconstruct if in bad shape
			High	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay, or reconstruct if in bad shape
	<15'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
			Low	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay, or reconstruct if in bad shape
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay, or reconstruct if in bad shape
			High	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay, or reconstruct if in bad shape
			Low	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay, or reconstruct if in bad shape
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay, or reconstruct if in bad shape
			High	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay, or reconstruct if in bad shape

	nt Crack Spacin	•	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	(Across)	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
ongitudina.	I >Lane Width		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
			High	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Patch and overlay
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Patch and overlay
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Patch and overlay
1 p	1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
			High	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Patch and overlay
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Patch and overlay
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Patch and overlay
	>1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay
			Medium	Patch	Patch	Reconstruct
			High	Patch	Patch	Reconstruct

Houston (continued)

Predominant Distress	# Lanes	Severity	Traffic Level or Importance	Fast or Slow	Action if Only Localized	Short Term Repair 1-2 Years	Long Term Treatment 3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpat		Low	F	Monitor	Monitor	Overlay
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Overlay
			Medium	F	Monitor	Fill ruts	Overlay
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Monitor	Fill ruts	Overlay
		· · · · ·	High	F	Monitor	Fill ruts	Overlay
			0	s	Monitor	Fill ruts	Overlay
			Low	F	Patch	Fill ruts	Overlay
				S	Patch	Fill ruts	Overlay
			Medium	F	Patch	Fill ruts	Overlay
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Patch	Fill ruts	Overlay
			High	F	Patch	Fill ruts	Overlay
			-	S	Patch	Fill ruts	Overlay
	Both Whee	lpaths	Low	F	Monitor	Monitor	Overlay
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Overlay
			Medium	F	Monitor	Fill ruts	Overlay
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Monitor	Fill ruts	Overlay
			High	F	Monitor	Fill ruts	Overlay
				S	Monitor	Fill ruts	Overlay
			Low	F	Patch	Fill ruts	Overlay
				S	Patch	Fill ruts	Overlay
			Medium	F	Patch	Fill ruts	Overlay
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Patch	Fill ruts	Overlay
			High	F	Patch	Fill ruts	Overlay
				S	Patch	Fill ruts	Overlay

Predomina			Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator	1 Wheelpath		Low	Thin patch	Thin patch	Patch or mill and overlay if continuous
Cracking		Minor	Medium	Thin patch	Thin patch	Patch or mill and overlay if continuous
			High	Thin patch	Thin patch	Patch or mill and overlay if continuous
			Low	Full depth patch	Full depth patch	Full depth patch or overlay. Reconstruct if continuous
		Major	Medium	Full depth patch	Full depth patch	Full depth patch or overlay. Reconstruct if continuous
			High	Full depth patch	Full depth patch	Full depth patch or overlay. Reconstruct if continuous
	Both Wheelpa	aths	Low	Thin patch	Thin patch	Patch or mill and overlay if continuous
		Minor	Medium	Thin patch	Thin patch	Patch or mill and overlay if continuous
			High	Thin patch	Thin patch	Patch or mill and overlay if continuous
			Low	Full depth patch	Full depth patch	Full depth patch or overlay. Reconstruct if continuous
		Major	Medium	Full depth patch	Full depth patch	Full depth patch or overlay. Reconstruct if continuous
			High	Full depth patch	Full depth patch	Full depth patch or overlay. Reconstruct if continuous

Predominan	t	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Swell/		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Overlay
Roughness	Some Roughness	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Overlay
		High	Monitor	Monitor	Overlay
		Low	Level up	Level up	Thick overlay or Bomag
	Rough	Medium	Level up	Level up	Thick overlay or Bomag
		High	Level up	Level up	Thick overlay or Bomag
Predominan	t	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
		-			

Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Failures		Low	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay. If less than 2 years old, patch only
	Few	Medium	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay. If less than 2 years old, patch only
		High	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay. If less than 2 years old, patch only
		Low	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay. If less than 2 years old, patch only
	Many	Medium	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay. If less than 2 years old, patch only
		High	Patch	Patch	Patch and overlay. If less than 2 years old, patch only

Pat Henry

Laredo

edominan	t Crack	Т	raffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
stress	Spacing	Severity c	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
ansverse	>40'		Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
acking		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
			Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Seal coat	Overlay
			Low	Patch	Seal coat	Seal coat
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Patch	Overlay	Overlay
			Low	Mill and crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Mill and crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Mill and crack seal	Overlay	Overlay
	15' - 40'		Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Overlay	Overlay
			Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		•	High	Crack seal	Overlay	Overlay
			Low	Patch	Seal coat	Seal coat
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Patch	Overlay	Overlay
			Low	Mill and crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Mill and crack seal	Seal coat	Overlay
			High	Mill and crack seal	Overlay	Overlay
	<15'		Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Overlay
		3.	High	Crack seal	Seal coat	Overlay
			Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Overlay
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Rehabilitate
			High	Crack seal	Overlay	Rehabilitate
			Low	Patch	Seal coat	Rehabilitate
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch	Seal coat	Reconstruct
			High	Patch	Overlay	Reconstruct
			Low	Mill and crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Mill and crack seal	Overlay	Overlay
			High	Mill and crack seal	Overlay	Overlay

redominar	nt Crack Spacing		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
istress	(Across)	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
ongitudina	I >Lane Width		Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
			Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Seal coat	Overlay
			Low	Patch	Seal coat	Seal coat
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Patch	Overlay	Overlay
	1 per lane		Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Seal coat	Overlay
			Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Overlay	Overlay
			Low	Patch	Seal coat	Seal coat
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch	Seal coat	Overlay
			High	Patch	Overlay	Overlay
	>1 per lane		Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Crack seal	Overlay	Overlay
			High	Crack seal	Overlay	Rehabilitate
			Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Overlay
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Overlay	Rehabilitate
			High	Crack seal	Overlay	Rehabilitate
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low	Patch	Seal coat	Overlay
			Medium	Patch	Seal coat	Rehabilitate
			High	Patch	Overlav	Reconstruct

Laredo (continued)

Predominar	nt		Traffic Level	Fast or	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpath		Low	F	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Medium	F	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow))	S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	F	Monitor	Monitor	Microsurface
			-	S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	F	Monitor	Monitor	Microsurface
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Microsurface
			Medium	F	Monitor	Microsurface	Overlay
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Monitor	Monitor	Microsurface
			High	F	Monitor	Microsurface	Overlay
				S	Monitor	Microsurface	Overlay
	Both Wheelpath	s	Low	F	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Medium	F	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow))	S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	F	Monitor	Monitor	Microsurface
			-	S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	F	Monitor	Monitor	Microsurface
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Microsurface
			Medium	F	Monitor	Microsurface	Overlay
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Monitor	Monitor	Microsurface
			High	F	Monitor	Microsurface	Overlay
			-	S	Monitor	Microsurface	Overlay

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment	
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years	
Alligator Cracking	1 Wheelpath	Minor	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat	
		Major	Medium	Patch	Seal coat	Seal coat Overlay Overlay	
	Both Wheelpaths	Minor Medium		Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat	
	Low F Major Medium F		Patch	Seal coat	Seal coat Overlay Overlay		

Predomina	Int	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Swell/		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Roughness	s Some Roughness	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Overlay
		High	Monitor	Overlay	Rehabilitate
		Low	Monitor	Overlay	Rehabilitate
	Rough	Medium	Monitor	Overlay	Reconstruct
		High	Monitor	Overlay	Reconstruct
Predomina	Int	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Failures		Low	Patch	Seal coat	Seal coat
	Few	Medium	Patch	Seal coat	Seal coat
		High	Patch	Seal coat	Overlay
		Low	Patch	Seal coat	Rehabilitate
	Many	Medium	Patch	Rehabilitate	Rehabilitate
	withing				

Roy Garcia

Lubbock

Predominant Crack			Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Spacing	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Transverse	>40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Crack seal if working nearby	Plan crack seal	Crack seal and plan seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Plan crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal or patch	Crack fill and crack seal or patch
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack fill and crack seal or patch	Crack fill and crack seal or patch	Crack fill and crack seal or patch
			High	Crack fill and crack seal or patch	Crack fill and crack seal or patch	Crack fill and crack seal or patch
			Low	Spot level	If cupped, strip seal. If tented, blade tops of cracks and patch	If cupped, strip seal. If tented, blade to cracks and patch
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Spot level	If cupped, strip seal. If tented, blade tops of cracks and patch	If cupped, strip seal. If tented, blade t cracks and patch
			High	Spot level	Mill cracks and level up	Mill cracks and level up
	15' - 40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Plan seal coat
		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor or fog seal	Plan seal coat
			High	Monitor	Monitor or fog seal	Plan seal coat
			Low	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Monitor, crack seal if it deteriorates	Plan crack seal and seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Monitor, crack seal if it deteriorates	Plan crack seal and seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat
			Low	Tack and blade patch or crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal, patch bad areas.	Plan rehabilitation
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Tack and blade patch or crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal, patch bad areas.	Plan rehabilitation
			High	Tack and blade patch or crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal, patch bad areas.	Plan rehabilitation
			Low	Blade patch	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Blade patch or mill and maybe overlay	If cupped, mill. If tented, mill tops of cracks	Mill and overlay or plan rehabilitation
			High	Mill and maybe overlay	If cupped, milll. If tented, mill tops of cracks	Mill and overlay or plan rehabilitation
	<15'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Plan seal coat
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor or fog seal	Plan seal coat
			High	Monitor	Monitor or fog seal	Plan seal coat
			Low	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Monitor, crack seal if it deteriorates	Plan crack seal and seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby		Plan crack seal and seal coat
		•	High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat
			Low	Tack and blade patch or crack seal		Plan rehabilitation
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Tack and blade patch	Crack fill and crack seal, patch bad areas.	Plan rehabilitation
			High	Tack and blade patch		Plan rehabilitation
			Low	Blade patch	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Blade patch or mill and maybe overlay	If cupped, milli. If tented, mill tops of cracks	
			High	Mill and maybe overlay	If cupped, mill. If tented, mill tops of cracks	, ,

Predominant	Crack Spacing	J	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	(Across)	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Longitudinal	>Lane Width		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Plan crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Plan crack seal
			High	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Plan crack seal
			Low	Monitor and crack fill and crack seal if working nearby	Plan crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal
		>1/2" or	Medium	Crack fill and crack seal, level up if needed	Crack fill and crack seal, level up if needed	Crack fill and crack seal, level up if needed
		deteriorated	High	Crack fill and crack seal, level up if needed	Crack fill and crack seal, level up if needed	Crack fill and crack seal, level up if needed
	1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor or fog seal	Strip seal
			High	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
			Low	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Plan crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Plan crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal
		>1/2" or	Medium	Crack fill and crack seal, level up if needed	Crack fill and crack seal, level up if needed	Crack fill and crack seal, level up if needed
		deteriorated	High	Crack fill and crack seal, level up if needed	Crack fill and crack seal, level up if needed	Crack fill and crack seal, level up if needed
	>1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Monitor or fog seal	Plan seal coat
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor or fog seal	Fog seal
			High	Monitor	Plan seal coat	Seal coat or mill
			Low		Crack seal	Plan major rehabilitation
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium		Crack seal	Plan major rehabilitation
			High		Crack seal	Plan major rehabilitation
		>1/2" or	Low	Crack seal and blade patch	Crack seal and blade patch	Plan major rehabilitation
		deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal and blade patch	Crack seal and blade patch	Plan major rehabilitation
			High	Crack seal and blade patch	Crack seal and blade patch	Plan major rehabilitation

Lubbock (continued)

Predominan	ıt		Traffic Level	Fast or	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpat	h	Low	F	Monitor or level up	Monitor or level up	Level up
				S	Monitor or level up	Monitor or level up	Level up
			Medium	F	Monitor or level up	Monitor or level up	Level up
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Monitor or level up	Monitor or level up	Level up
			High	F	Level up	Level up	Mill and level up
				S	Level up	Level up	Mill and level up
			Low	F	Remove and replace	Remove and replace	Remove and replace
				S	Remove and replace	Remove and replace	Remove and replace
			Medium	F	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace
			High	F	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace
				S	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace
	Both Wheel	paths	Low	F	Monitor or blade level	Strip seal or blade level	Plan rehabilitation
				S	Monitor or blade level	Strip seal or blade level	Plan rehabilitation
			Medium	F	Monitor or level up	Strip seal or blade level	Mill and overlay or plan rehabilitation
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Monitor or level up	Strip seal or blade level	Mill and overlay or plan rehabilitation
			High	F	Monitor or level up	Mill	Mill and overlay or plan rehabilitation
				S	Monitor or level up	Mill	Mill and overlay or plan rehabilitation
			Low	F	Remove, restabilize, and replace or Boma	Level up and plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation
				S	Remove, restabilize, and replace or Bomag	Level up and plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation
			Medium	н	Remove, restabilize, and replace or Bomag	Mill and level up	Plan rehabilitation
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Remove, restabilize, and replace or Bomag	Mill and level up	Plan rehabilitation
			High	F	Mill and level up	Mill and level up	Plan rehabilitation
				S	Mill and level up	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation

Predomina	nt	т	raffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity or Importance		Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator	1 Wheelpath		Low	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
Cracking		Minor	linor Medium	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal or plan rehabilitation
			High	Strip seal	Strip seal	Plan rehabilitation
		Low Dig out and replace Plan rehabilitation		Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation	
		Major	Medium	Remove full deprth and replace	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation
			High	Remove full deprth and replace	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation
	Both Wheelpaths	is Low		Spot seal	Plan seal coat	Seal coat
		Minor	Medium	Spot seal	Plan seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Strip seal or lane width seal	Strip seal or seal coat	Plan rehabilitation
	Low Dig out and replac		Dig out and replace	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation	
		Major	Medium	Remove full depth and replace	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation
			High	Remove full depth and replace	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation

Predominan	Predominant		Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Swell/		Low	Level up	Call District Office	Call District Office
Roughness	Some Roughness	Medium	Level up	Call District Office	Call District Office
		High	Level up	Call District Office	Call District Office
		Low	Level up	Call District Office	Call District Office
	Rough	Medium	Level up	Call District Office	Call District Office
		High	Level up	Call District Office	Call District Office
Predominan	ıt	Traffic Level	Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	Crack fill and crack seal or patch
Failures		Low	Patch	Patch	Patch or remove and replace
	Few	Medium	Patch	Patch	Patch or remove and replace
		High	Patch	Remove and replace	Remove and replace
		Low	Remove, restabilize, and replace or Bomag	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation
	Many	Medium	Remove full depth and replace	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation
		High	Remove full depth and replace	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation

Ted Moore

George Dozier

Lufkin

redominan	t Crack		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
stress	Spacing	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
ransverse	>40'		Low	Monitor unless in the area, then seal coat	Monitor unless in the area, then seal coat	Monitor unless in the area, then seal coa
racking		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat
	15' - 40'		Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat
		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		. ,	High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Mix in place or remove and replace	Call District Office	Call District Office
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Mix in place or remove and replace	Call District Office	Call District Office
			High	Mix in place or remove and replace	Call District Office	Call District Office
			Low	Blade level up if working nearby	Blade level up	Blade level up and spot seal
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Blade level up if working nearby	Blade level up	Call District Office
			High	Level up	Crack seal	Crack seal
	<15'		Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat
		, 5	High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Mix in place or remove and replace	Call District Office	Call District Office
		>1/2" or deteriorated		Mix in place or remove and replace	Call District Office	Call District Office
			High	Mix in place or remove and replace	Call District Office	Call District Office
			Low	Blade level up if working nearby	Blade level up	Blade level up and spot seal
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Blade level up if working nearby	Blade level up	Call District Office
		Suppor of Toniou	High	Level up	Crack seal	Crack seal

Predominant Crack Spacin	g	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress (Across)	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Longitudinal >Lane Width		Low	Monitor	Monitor until scheduled seal coat	Monitor until scheduled seal coat
Cracking	Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Low	Monitor until nearby, then spot seal	Monitor until scheduled seal coat	Monitor until scheduled seal coat
	Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat	Crack seal
		High	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat	Crack seal
		Low	Call District Office	Call District Office	Call District Office
	>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Call District Office	Call District Office	Call District Office
		High	Call District Office	Call District Office	Call District Office
1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Monitor until scheduled seal coat	Monitor until scheduled seal coat
	Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Low	Monitor until nearby, then spot seal	Monitor until scheduled seal coat	Monitor until scheduled seal coat
	Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat	Crack seal
		High	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat	Crack seal
		Low	Call District Office	Call District Office	Call District Office
	>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Call District Office	Call District Office	Call District Office
		High	Call District Office	Call District Office	Call District Office
>1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Monitor until scheduled seal coat	Monitor until scheduled seal coat
	Mostly Tight	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Low	Monitor until nearby, then spot seal	Monitor until scheduled seal coat	Seal coat
	Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat	Crack seal and seal coat
		High	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat	Crack seal and seal coat
	>1/2" or deteriorated	Low	Call District Office	Call District Office	Call District Office
		Medium	Call District Office	Call District Office	Call District Office
		High	Call District Office	Call District Office	Call District Office

Lufkin (continued)

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Fast or	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpath		Low	F	Level up	Level up	Level up
				S	Level up	Level up	Level up
			Medium	F	Level up	Level up	Level up
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Level up	Level up	Level up
			High	F	Level up	Level up	Level up
				S	Level up	Level up	Level up
			Low	F	Level up or repair	Level up or repair	Level up and repair
				S	Level up or repair	Level up or repair	Level up and repair
			Medium	F	Level up or repair	Level up or repair	Mill and replace
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Level up or repair	Level up or repair	Mill and replace
			High	F	Level up or repair	Level up or repair	Mill and replace
				S	Level up or repair	Level up or repair	Mill and replace
	Both Wheelpath	IS	Low	F	Level up	Level up	Level up
				S	Level up	Level up	Level up
			Medium	F	Level up	Level up	Level up
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Level up	Level up	Level up
			High	F	Level up	Level up	Level up
			-	S	Level up	Level up	Level up
			Low	F	Level up or repair	Level up or repair	Level up and repair
				S	Level up or repair	Level up or repair	Level up and repair
			Medium	F	Level up or repair	Level up or repair	Mill and replace
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Level up or repair	Level up or repair	Mill and replace
			High	F	Level up or repair	Level up or repair	Mill and replace
			-	s	Level up or repair	Level up or repair	Mill and replace

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity of	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator	1 Wheelpath		Low	Spot seal	Spot seal	Spot seal
Cracking		Minor	Medium	Spot seal	Spot seal	Spot seal
	High Spot seal Spot seal Low Dig out and replace Plan rehabilitation Major Medium Dig out and replace Plan rehabilitation		High	Spot seal	Spot seal	Spot seal
			Plan rehabilitation			
			Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation		
			High	Dig out and replace	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation
	Both Wheelpath:	s Low		Spot seal	Spot seal	Spot seal
		Minor	Medium	Spot seal	Spot seal	Spot seal
			High	Spot seal	Spot seal	Spot seal
			Low	Dig out and replace	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation
		Major	Medium	Dig out and replace	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation
			High	Dig out and replace	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation

Predominar	nt	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment	
Distress	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years	
Swell/		Low	Level up	Level up	Level up	
Roughness	Some Roughness	Medium	Level up	Level up	Level up	
		High	Level up	Level up	Level up	
		Low	Mill or level up	Mill or level up	Mill or level up	
	Rough	Medium	Mill or level up	Mill or level up	Mill or level up Mill or level up	
	-	High	Mill or level up	Mill or level up		
Predominar	nt	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment	
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years	
Failures		Low	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace	
	Few	Medium	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace	
		High	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace	
		Low	Dig out and replace	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation	
	Many	Medium	Dig out and replace	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation	

Ron Evers

High

Dig out and replace

Robert Neel

Plan rehabilitation

Plan rehabilitation

Odessa

No data received

Odessa (Continued)

Paris

redominant			Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
listress		Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
ransverse	>40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
racking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Plan seal coat
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Either monitor or blade tops of cracks and crack se
			High	Monitor	Blade tops of cracks and crack seal	Blade tops of cracks and crack seal
	15' - 40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		•	High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Blade tops of cracks and skin patch	Mill and seal coat	Mill and seal coat
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Blade tops of cracks and skin patch	Mill tops of cracks, seal coat and slurry	Mill tops of cracks, seal coat and slurry
			High	Blade tops of cracks and skin patch		Plan rehabilitation (mill, fabric, and overlay)
	<15'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Fog seal
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Fog seal
		, ,	High	Monitor	Monitor	Fog seal
			Low	Fog seal and sand, broom into cracks	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Skin patch	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Skin patch	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		-	Low	Blade tops of cracks and skin patch	Mill and seal coat	Mill and seal coat
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Blade tops of cracks and skin patch	Mill tops of cracks, seal coat and slurry	Mill tops of cracks, seal coat and slurry
		oupped or renied	Medium	blade tops of clacks and skill patch	with tops of clacks, sear coat and sluffy	will tops of clacks, sear coat and surfy

edominar tress	nt Crack Spacing (Across)	9 Severity	Traffic Level or Importance	Action if Only Localized	Short Term Repair 1-2 Years	Long Term Treatment 3+ Years
	I >Lane Width	Seventy	Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
racking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
JIACKING		wostry tight	High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Open, < 1/2	High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		>1/2" or deteriorated		Monitor	Either monitor or crack seal	Either monitor or crack seal
			High	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
	1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly tight		Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Monitor	Either monitor or crack seal	Either monitor or crack seal
			High	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
	>1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Fog seal	Fog seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Skin patch
			Medium	Skin patch	Skin patch	Skin patch
			High	Skin patch	Skin patch	Skin patch

Paris (continued)

				1		1	
Predominar				Fast or		Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpath		Low	F	Spot level in curves and on hills	Monitor	Monitor
				S	Spot level in curves and on hills	Monitor	Monitor
			Medium	F	Blade patch	Spot level up	Spot level up
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow))	S	Blade patch	Spot level up	Spot level up
			High	F	Blade patch		Microsurface ruts, follow with seal coat next year or hot mix cold laid blade patch
				S	Blade patch	Microsurface ruts, follow with seal coat next year or hot mix cold laid blade patch	Microsurface ruts, follow with seal coat next year or hot mix cold laid blade patch
			Low	F	Spot level in curves and on hills	Spot level up	Plan rehabilitation or spot seal
				S	Spot level in curves and on hills	Spot level up	Plan rehabilitation or spot seal
		- 1" (Doop)	Medium	F	Blade patch	Microsurface ruts	Microsurface ruts, follow with seal coat next year or hot mix cold laid blade patch
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Blade patch	Microsurface ruts	Microsurface ruts, follow with seal coat next year or hot mix cold laid blade patch
			High	F	Blade patch	Microsurface ruts	Microsurface ruts, follow with seal coat next year or hot mix cold laid blade patch
				S	Blade patch	Microsurface ruts	Microsurface ruts, follow with seal coat next year or hot mix cold laid blade patch
	Both Wheelpath	s	Low	F	Spot level in curves and on hills	Monitor	Monitor
				S	Spot level in curves and on hills	Monitor	Monitor
			Medium	F	Blade patch	Spot level up	Spot level up
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow))	S	Blade patch	Spot level up	Spot level up
			High	F	Blade patch	Microsurface ruts, follow with seal coat next year or hot mix cold laid blade patch	Microsurface ruts, follow with seal coat next year or hot mix cold laid blade patch
				S	Blade patch	Microsurface ruts, follow with seal coat next year or hot mix cold laid blade patch	Microsurface ruts, follow with seal coat next year or hot mix cold laid blade patch
			Low	F	Spot level in curves and on hills	Spot level up	Plan rehabilitation or spot seal
				S	Spot level in curves and on hills	Spot level up	Plan rehabilitation or spot seal
			Medium	F	Blade patch	Microsurface ruts	Microsurface ruts, follow with seal coat next year or hot mix cold laid blade patch
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Blade patch	Microsurface ruts	Microsurface ruts, follow with seal coat next year or hot mix cold laid blade patch
			High	F	Blade patch	Microsurface ruts	Microsurface ruts, follow with seal coat next year or hot mix cold laid blade patch
				S	Blade patch	Microsurface ruts	Microsurface ruts, follow with seal coat next year or hot mix cold laid blade patch

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator	1 Wheelpath		Low	Seal coat	Monitor	Monitor
Cracking		Minor	Medium	Seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat
		High Seal coat Seal coat		Seal coat	Seal coat	
			Low	Blade patch and seal coat	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation
		Major	Medium	Blade patch and seal coat	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation
			High	Blade patch and seal coat	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation
	Both Wheelpaths	s Low		Seal coat	Monitor	Monitor
		Minor	Medium	Seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat
			Low	Blade patch and seal coat	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation
		Major	Medium	Blade patch and seal coat	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation
			High	Blade patch and seal coat	Plan rehabilitation	Plan rehabilitation

Predominant	t	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Swell/		Low	Monitor	Monitor, but plan rehabilitation	Monitor, but plan rehabilitation
Roughness Some Roughness Medium		Medium	Monitor	Monitor, but plan rehabilitation	Monitor, but plan rehabilitation
		High	Monitor	Monitor, but plan rehabilitation	Monitor, but plan rehabilitation
		Low	Spot level	Spot level. If abrupt bump, cut out and replace.	Spot level. If abrupt bump, cut out and replace.
	Rough	Medium	Spot level	Spot level. If abrupt bump, cut out and replace.	Spot level. If abrupt bump, cut out and replace.
		High	Spot level	Spot level. If abrupt bump, cut out and replace.	Spot level. If abrupt bump, cut out and replace.

Predomina	Predominant Traffic Level		Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment	
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years	
Failures Low		Low	Patch with pothole crew	Patch with pothole crew	Patch with pothole crew	
	Few Medium		Remove, restabilize, and replace	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Remove, restabilize, and replace	
		High	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Remove, restabilize, and replace	
		Low	Patch with pothole crew	Patch with pothole crew	Patch with pothole crew	
	Many	Medium	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Remove, restabilize, and replace	
		High	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Remove, restabilize, and replace	

J.B. Hutchinson

Pharr

Distress	Crack Spacing	a Seve		raffic Level	e	Action if Only Localized		Short Term Repair 1-2 Years	Long Term Treatment 3+ Years	
Transverse	>40'	1		Low	Monit			Monitor	Monitor	
Cracking	240	Mostl	y tight	Medium	Monit			Monitor	Monitor	
orabiling		wood	yught	High	Monit			Monitor	Monitor	
		0	1.0"	Low	Monit			Crack seal	Crack seal	
		Open	, < 1/2"	Medium	Monit			Crack seal	Crack seal	
				High	Monit			Crack seal	Crack seal	
				Low	Monit	or		Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal	
		>1/2"	or deteriorated	Medium	Monit	or		Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal	
				High	Monit	or		Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal	
				Low	Blade	shave tops of cracks and maintenar	nce seal	Mill and maintenance seal	Mill and maintenance seal	
		Cupp	ed or Tented	Medium	seal o	ther blade shave tops of cracks and maintenance al or maintenance seal			Mill and maintenance seal	
				High		nd maintenance seal		Mill and maintenance seal	Mill and maintenance seal	
	15' - 40			Low Mo				Monitor	Monitor	
		Mostl	y tight	Medium	Monit			Monitor	Monitor	
				High	Monit			Monitor	Monitor	
		0	1/0"	Low	Crack			Crack seal	Crack seal	
		Open	, < 1/2"	Medium Hiah	Crack			Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal	
				Low				Crack seal Crack fill and crack seal	Crack seal	
		>1/2"	or	Medium		fill and crack seal		Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal	
			orated	High		fill and crack seal		Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal, seal coat if nothing	
					Grade				planned for more than 2 years	
				Low	Blade	shave tops of cracks and maintenar	ice seal	Mill and maintenance seal	Mill and maintenance seal	
		Cunn	ed or Tented	Medium		ther blade shave tops of cracks and maintenance sear			Mill and maintenance seal	
		Juhh		moului		or maintenance seal	amondiice	and maintenance seal	and manifoldible sear	
				High				Mill and maintenance seal	Mill and maintenance seal	
	<15'			Low	Monit			Fog seal	Fog seal	
	<15	Mostl	v Tight	Medium	Monit			Fog seal	Fog seal	
	Mostly Tight Open, < 1/2"		y right	High	Monit			Fog seal	Fog seal	
				Low	Crack			Crack seal	Crack seal	
			. < 1/2"	Medium	Crack			Crack seal	Crack seal	
				Hiah	Crack			Crack seal	Crack seal	
				Low	Boma	g, restabilize and resurface		Crack fill, crack seal, and seal coat	Bomag, restabilize and resurface or reconstruct	
								, ,	or District Project Selection	
		>1/2"	or deteriorated	Medium	Boma	g, restabilize and resurface		Crack fill, crack seal, and seal coat	Bomag, restabilize and resurface or reconstruc	
						-			or District Project Selection	
				High	Boma	g, restabilize and resurface		Crack fill, crack seal, and seal coat	Bomag, restabilize and resurface or reconstruc	
					_				or District Project Selection	
				Low	Blade	shave tops of cracks and maintenar	nce seal	Call District Office	Call District Office	
		Cupp	ed or Tented	Medium	Eithe	blade shave tops of cracks and m	aintenance	Call District Office	Call District Office	
						or maintenance seal				
			High		Mill a	nd maintenance seal		Call District Office	Call District Office	
						1	I		1	
Predominant				Traffic Level		Action if Only	Short Term Repair		Long Term Treatment	
	(Across	,	Severity	or Importa				1-2 Years	3+ Years	
Longitudinal	>Lane \	Width	•• • • • •	Lov		Monitor	Monitor		Monitor	
Cracking			Mostly tight	Med	dium	Monitor	Monitor		Monitor	
				– Hig		Manitar	Monitor		Maritar	
			Open, < 1/2"	Low	v dium	Monitor Monitor	Monitor Crack seal		Monitor Crack seal	
			open, < 1/2	Hia		Monitor	Crack seal Crack seal		Crack seal	
				Lov		Maybe level up		rack seal, and level up	Crack fill, crack seal, and level up	
			>1/2" or deterio		• dium			rack seal, and level up	Crack fill, crack seal, and level up	
				Hig		Crack fill, crack seal, and level up		rack seal, and level up	Crack fill, crack seal, and level up	
		ne		Lov		Monitor	Monitor	•	Monitor	
	1 per la	per lane			dium	Monitor	Monitor		Monitor	
,	1 per la		Mostly tight			Monitor	Monitor		Monitor	
	1 per la		wostry tight	Hig	h					
	1 per la					Monitor or crack seal	Crack seal		Crack seal	
	1 per la		Open, < 1/2"	Hig Lov Med	v dium	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal	Crack seal		Crack seal	
	1 per la			Hig Lov	v dium	Monitor or crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal			
	1 per la		Open, < 1/2"	Hig Lov Med Hig Lov	v dium <u>h</u> v	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Crack fill and crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, c	rack seal, and level up	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, crack seal, and level up	
	1 per la			Hig Low Mea Hig Low rated Mea	v dium <u>h</u> v dium	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal	Crack seal <u>Crack seal</u> Crack fill, c Crack fill, c	rack seal, and level up	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up	
			Open, < 1/2"	Hig Low Mea Hig Low rated Mea Hig	v dium h v dium h	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Crack fill, c		Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up	
	1 per la		Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deterior	Hig Low Hig Low rated Med Hig Low	v dium h v dium h	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Monitor	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Monitor	rack seal, and level up	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Monitor or strip seal	
			Open, < 1/2"	Hig Low Hig Low rated Mec Hig Low Mec	v dium h v dium h v dium	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Monitor Monitor	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Monitor Monitor	rack seal, and level up	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Monitor or strip seal	
			Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deterior	Hig Low Mer Hig Low rated Mer Hig Low Mer Hig	v dium h dium h v dium h	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Monitor Monitor Monitor	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Monitor Monitor Monitor	rack seal, and level up	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Monitor or strip seal Monitor or strip seal	
			Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deterior Mostly Tight	Hig Low Mer Hig Low rated Mer Hig Low Mer Hig Low	v dium v dium h v dium h	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal	rack seal, and level up	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Monitor or strip seal Monitor or strip seal Monitor or strip seal Crack seal	
			Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deterior	Hig Low Mea Hig Low rated Mea Hig Low Mea Hig Low Mea	v dium h v dium h dium k v dium	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal	rack seal, and level up	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Monitor or strip seal Monitor or strip seal Monitor or strip seal Crack seal Crack seal	
			Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deterior Mostly Tight Open, < 1/2"	Hig Low Mea Hig Low rated Mea Hig Low Mea Hig Low Mea Hig	v h dium dium h v dium dium h	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	rack seal, and level up	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal and level up Monitor or strip seal Monitor or strip seal Monitor or strip seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	
			Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deterior Mostly Tight	Hig Low Mec Low rated Mec Hig Low Mec Hig Low Mec Hig rated Low	v h dium dium h v dium h dium h v	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal, and level up	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, c	rack seal, and level up	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Monitor or strip seal Monitor or strip seal Monitor or strip seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	
			Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deterior Mostly Tight Open, < 1/2"	Hig Low Mec Low rated Mec Hig Low Mec Hig Low Mec Hig rated Low	v h dium dium h v dium dium h	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, c	rack seal, and level up	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Monitor or strip seal Monitor or strip seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, crack seal, level up, and seal coa Either crack fill, crack seal, and level up o	
			Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deterior Mostly Tight Open, < 1/2"	Hig Low Mec Low rated Mec Hig Low Mec Hig Low Mec Hig rated Low	v h dium dium h v dium h dium h v	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal, and level up	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, c	rack seal, and level up	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Monitor or strip seal Monitor or strip seal Monitor or strip seal Crack seal Crack seal	
			Open, < 1/2" >1/2" or deterior Mostly Tight Open, < 1/2"	Hig Low Mec Low rated Mec Hig Low Mec Hig Low Mec Hig rated Low	v dium h dium h dium h dium h v dium	Monitor or crack seal Monitor or crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Crack fill and crack seal Monitor Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up	Crack seal Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Crack fill, c Monitor Monitor Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, c	rack seal, and level up rack seal, and level up rack seal, and level up rack seal, and level up	Crack seal Crack seal Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Crack fill, crack seal, and level up Monitor or strip seal Monitor or strip seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal Crack seal, level up, and seal coa Either crack fill, crack seal, and level up o remove, restabilize, and replace o	

Pharr (continued)

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Fast or	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpath		Low	F	Blade level	Blade level	Level up and strip seal
				S	Blade level	Blade level	Level up and strip seal
			Medium	F	Blade level	Mill and monitor	Mill, seal, and monitor
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow))	S	Blade level	Blade level	Blade level
			High	F	Blade level	Mill and monitor	Mill, seal, and monitor
				S	Blade level	Blade level	Blade level
			Low	F	Blade level	Blade level	Blade level
				S	Blade level	Blade level	Blade level
			Medium	F	Blade level	Mill and replace	District Project Selection
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Blade level	Mill and replace or blade level	District Project Selection
			High	F	Blade level	Mill and replace	District Project Selection
				S	Blade level	Mill and replace or blade level	District Project Selection
	Both Wheelpaths	S	Low	F	Blade level	Blade level	Level up and strip seal
				S	Blade level	Blade level	Level up and strip seal
			Medium	F	Blade level	Mill and monitor	Mill, seal, and monitor
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow))	S	Blade level	Blade level	Blade level
			High	F	Blade level	Mill and monitor	Mill, seal, and monitor
				S	Blade level	Blade level	Blade level
			Low	F	Blade level	Blade level	Blade level
				S	Blade level	Blade level	Blade level
			Medium	F	Blade level	Mill and replace	District Project Selection
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Blade level	Mill and replace or blade level	District Project Selection
			High	F	Blade level	Mill and replace	District Project Selection
				S	Blade level	Mill and replace or blade level	District Project Selection

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator Cracking	icking Minor Medium		Medium	Strip seal Strip seal Strip seal	Spot squeegee and seal coat	Spot squeegee and seal coat Spot squeegee and seal coat Spot squeegee and seal coat
	_	Low Spot squeegee and seal coat Spot squeegee and seal coat Major Medium Mill and replace District Project Selection or Mill and replace		Spot squeegee and seal coat District Project Selection or Mill and replace	Spot squeegee and seal coat Mill and replace Mill and replace	
	Both Wheelpath	Minor	Low Medium High	Strip seal Strip seal Strip seal	Spot squeegee and seal coat Spot squeegee and seal coat Spot squeegee and seal coat	Spot squeegee and seal coat Spot squeegee and seal coat Spot squeegee and seal coat
	Low Spot squeegee and seal coat Major Medium Mill and replace			Spot squeegee and seal coat District Project Selection or Mill and replace District Project Selection or Mill and replace	Spot squeegee and seal coat District Project Selection or Mill and replace District Project Selection or Mill and replace	

Predominant		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Swell/		Low	Monitor or level up	Monitor	Monitor
Roughness	Some Roughness	Medium	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
		High	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
		Low	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
	Rough	Medium	Blade level up	Call District Office or Forensic Team	Call District Office or Forensic Team
		High	Blade level up	Call District Office or Forensic Team	Call District Office or Forensic Team
			_	_	_
Predominant		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Failures		Low	Remove and replace	Remove and replace	Remove and replace
	Few	Medium	Spot Bomag, restabilize, and replace	Spot Bomag, restabilize, and replace	Spot Bomag, restabilize, and replace
		High	Spot Bomag, restabilize, and replace	Spot Bomag, restabilize, and replace	Spot Bomag, restabilize, and replace
		Low	Bomag, restabilize, and replace	Bomag, restabilize, and replace	Bomag, restabilize, and replace
	Many	Medium	Bomag, restabilize, and replace	Bomag, restabilize, and replace	District Project Selection or Mill and replace
		High	Bomag, restabilize, and replace	Bomag, restabilize, and replace	District Project Selection or Mill and replace

Chano Falcon

John Solis

Emilio Vela

Carlos Ruiz
San Angelo

Predominant			Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress		Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Transverse	>40'	Maratha Marlat	Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor		Monitor or fog seal
			High	Monitor	Monitor or fog seal	Fog seal and monitor
			Low	Strip seal	Fog seal	Fog seal
		Open, < 1/2"		Strip seal	Fog seal or seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Strip seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
			Low	Patch	Seal coat	Seal coat
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch	Crack seal	Seal coat
			High	Patch		Bandaid fabric strip and overla
			Low	Cut out and patch	Patch	Patch
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Patch	Patch	Patch
			High	Patch	Patch	Bandaid fabric strip and overla
	15' - 40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor or fog seal	Monitor or fog seal
			Low	Strip seal	Strip seal	Patch
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Strip seal	Patch	Patch
			High	Patch	Patch	Patch
			Low	Patch	Patch and seal coat	Program for rehabilitation
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch	Patch and seal coat	Program for rehabilitation
			High	Patch	Patch and seal coat	Program for rehabilitation
			Low	Patch and crack seal	Patch and seal coat	Program for rehabilitation
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Patch and crack seal	Patch and seal coat	Program for rehabilitation
			High	Patch and crack seal	Patch and seal coat	Program for rehabilitation
	<15'		Low	Patch	Seal coat	Seal coat and monitor
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Patch	Seal coat	Seal coat and monitor
		, ,	High	Patch	Seal coat	Seal coat and monitor
			Low	Patch	Geotextile or microsurface	Rehabilitation
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Patch	Geotextile or microsurface	Rehabilitation
		- F- , · ·	High	Patch	Geotextile or microsurface	Rehabilitation
			Low	Patch		Rehabilitation
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch		Rehabilitation
			High	Patch	Geotextile or microsurface	Rehabilitation
			Low	Patch	Seal coat to hold together, but should try to fix before 2 - 3 years	
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Patch	Seal coat to hold together, but should try to fix before 2 - 3 years	
		Suppor or renied	High	Patch	Seal coat to hold together, but should try to fix before 2 - 3 years	

Prodominan	t Crack Spacing	~	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
	(Across)	9 Severity		Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Distress			or Importance			
0	I >Lane Width		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Seal coat
			Low	Strip seal	Seal coat	Geotextile and overlay
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Seal coat	Crack seal	Geotextile and overlay
			High	Patch	Geotextile and overlay	Rehabilitation
	1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Patch	Geotextile and overlay	Rehabilitation
			Low	Patch and crack seal	Seal coat	Microsurface
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch and crack seal	Microsurface	Geotextile and overlay
			High	Patch	Geotextile and overlay	Rehabilitation
	>1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Patch	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Patch	Seal coat	Seal coat
			High	Patch	Geotextile and overlay	Rehabilitation
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low	Patch	Microsurface	Rehabilitation
			Medium	Patch	Microsurface	Rehabilitation
			High	Patch	Geotextile and overlay	Rehabilitation

San Angelo (continued)

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Fast or	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpath		Low	F	Fill rut	Mill	Seal coat - Grade 3
				S	Monitor	Monitor	CMHB overlay
			Medium	F	Fill rut	Mill	CMHB overlay
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow))	S	Monitor	Monitor	CMHB overlay
			High	F	Mill	Mill	Rehabilitate
				S	Mill	Monitor	If intersection, use PCC, otherwise rehabilitate
			Low	F	Patch	Microsurface	Microsurface
				S	Fill rut	Microsurface	Microsurface
			Medium	F	Patch	Microsurface	CMHB overlay
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Patch	Microsurface	CMHB overlay
			High	F	Patch	Microsurface	CMHB overlay
				S	Patch	Microsurface	CMHB overlay
	Both Wheelpath	hs	Low	F	Fill rut	Patch	Seal coat - Grade 3
				S	Monitor	Monitor	CMHB overlay
			Medium	F	Fill rut	Patch	CMHB overlay
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow))	S	Monitor	Monitor	CMHB overlay
			High	F	Mill	Patch	Rehabilitate
				S	Mill	Monitor	If intersection, use PCC, otherwise rehabilitate
			Low	F	Patch	Rehabilitate	Rehabilitate
				S	Patch	Rehabilitate	Rehabilitate
			Medium	F	Patch	Rehabilitate	Rehabilitate
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Patch	Rehabilitate	Rehabilitate
			High	F	Patch	Rehabilitate	Rehabilitate
				S	Patch	Rehabilitate	Rehabilitate

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator Cracking	1 Wheelpath	Minor		Monitor Strip seal Strip seal	Strip seal	Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat
		Major	Low Medium High	Patch Patch Patch	Seal coat	Seal coat Geotextile and overlay Mill and overlay
	Both Wheelpath	s Minor		Monitor Strip seal Strip seal	Strip seal	Seal coat Seal coat Seal coat
		Major	Low Medium High	Patch Patch Patch Patch		Seal coat Geotextile and overlay Mill and overlay

Predominant Distress		Traffic Level or Importance	Action if Only Localized	Short Term Repair 1-2 Years	Long Term Treatment 3+ Years
Swell/		Low		Monitor	Rehabilitate
Roughness	Roughness Some Roughness Medium		Monitor	Monitor	Rehabilitate
		High	Monitor	Monitor	Rehabilitate
		Low	Mill and overlay	Monitor	Rehabilitate
	Rough	Medium	Mill and overlay	Monitor	Rehabilitate
		High	Mill and overlay	Monitor	Rehabilitate

	Predominant		Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Failures		Low	Patch	Patch	Mill and overlay, if ravelling use a seal coat
	Few	Medium	Patch	Patch	Mill and overlay, if ravelling use a seal coat
		High	Patch	Patch	Mill and overlay, if ravelling use a seal coat
		Low	Patch	Patch	Mill and overlay, if ravelling use a seal coat
	Many	Medium	Patch	Patch	Mill and overlay, if ravelling use a seal coat
		High	Patch	Patch	Mill and overlay, if ravelling use a seal coat

Rudy Herrman

San Antonio

Predominan		O	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress Transverse	>40'	Severity	or Importance	Localized Monitor	1-2 Years Monitor	3+ Years Monitor
Cracking	>40	Moothy tight	Low Medium	Monitor	Monitor until sealing nearby, then crack seal	Monitor until sealing nearby, then crack seal
Gracking		Mostly tight	Hiah	Monitor	Monitor until sealing nearby, then crack seal	Monitor until sealing nearby, then crack seal
			Low	Monitor until sealing nearby, then crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Monitor until sealing nearby, then crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2	High	Monitor until sealing nearby, then crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Monitor until sealing nearby, then crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated		Monitor until sealing nearby, then crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Monitor until sealing nearby, then crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Monitor until sealing nearby, then crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Monitor until sealing nearby, then crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		oupped of Tented	High	Monitor until sealing nearby, then crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
	15' - 40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		-p	High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated		Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and monitor
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and monitor
			Low	Crack seal, maybe blade patch	Crack seal	Crack seal, maybe blade patch
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Mill and seal coat or mill and crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Mill and seal coat or mill and crack seal
	<15'		Low	Spot seal or monitor	Plan seal coat	Seal coat
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Either spot seal or monitor	Either plan seal coat or monitor	Either seal coat or monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and plan seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and overlay or rubber seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat, plan overlay
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Plan major rehabilitation
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Plan major rehabilitation
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Plan major rehabilitation
			Low	Blade patch	Spot seal	Bomag and reconstruct
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Mill and replace	Mill and replace	Mill and replace
			High	Mill and replace	Mill and replace	Mill and replace

Predominar	nt Crack Spacing	9	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	(Across)	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Longitudina	I >Lane Width		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal or monitor	Crack seal or monitor	Crack seal or monitor
			High	Crack seal or monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal or monitor	Crack seal or monitor	Crack seal or monitor
			High	Crack seal or monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal or monitor	Crack seal or monitor	Crack seal or monitor
			High	Crack seal or monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
	1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal or monitor	Crack seal or monitor	Crack seal or monitor
			High	Crack seal or monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal or monitor	Crack seal or monitor	Crack seal or monitor
			High	Crack seal or monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
	>1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low	Crack seal	Spot or strip seal	Seal coat
			Medium	Crack seal	Mill and replace worst areas	Plan rehabilitation or mill, seal coat, and overlay
			High	Crack seal	Mill and replace worst areas	Plan rehabilitation or mill, seal coat, and overlay

San Antonio (continued)

Predomina		a 1		Fast or	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance		Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpath		Low	F	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Medium	F	Monitor	Monitor	Mill or level up
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow))	S	Monitor	Monitor	Mill or level up
			High	F	Monitor	Mill or level up	Mill or level up
				S	Monitor	Mill or level up	Mill or level up
			Low	F	Blade patch	Monitor	Monitor or plan level up and seal coat
				S	Blade patch	Monitor	Monitor or plan level up and seal coat
			Medium	F	Blade patch	Mill	Monitor or plan level up and seal coat
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Blade patch	Mill	Monitor or plan level up and seal coat
			High	F	Blade patch or strip seal	Mill	Mill or level up and overlay
				S	Blade patch or strip seal	Mill	Mill or level up and overlay
	Both Wheelpaths	5	Low	F	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor or plan level up and seal coat
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor or plan level up and seal coat
			Medium	F	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor or plan level up and seal coat
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow))	S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor or plan level up and seal coat
			High	F	Mill	Mill	Mill
				S	Mill	Mill	Mill
			Low	F	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor or plan level up and seal coat
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor or plan level up and seal coat
			Medium	F	Mill, seal coat, and overlay or mill	Mill	Mill, seal coat, and overlay or mill
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Mill, seal coat, and overlay or mill	Mill	Mill, seal coat, and overlay or mill
			High	F	Mill, seal coat, and overlay or mill	Mill	Mill, seal coat, and overlay or mill
				S	Mill, seal coat, and overlay or mill	Mill	Mill, seal coat, and overlay or mill

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator Cracking	acking Minor Medium Spot base repair High Spot base repair Low Spot base repair Major Medium Spot base repair		Medium	Spot base repair	Plan rehabilitation	Seal coat and hope Plan rehabilitation Plan rehabilitation
			Spot base repair	Plan rehabilitation	Spot base repair and seal coat Plan rehabilitation Plan rehabilitation	
	Both Wheelpath	s Minor	Medium	Spot base repair	Plan rehabilitation	Seal coat and hope Plan rehabilitation Plan rehabilitation
	Major		Medium	Spot base repair	Plan rehabilitation	Spot base repair and seal coat Plan rehabilitation Plan rehabilitation

Predomina	nt	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Swell/		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Roughness	Some Roughness	s Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		High	Blade patch or monitor	Blade patch or monitor	Blade patch or monitor
		Low	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
	Rough	Medium	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
		High	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up or blade level and overlay
Predomina	nt	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Failures		Low	Spot base repair or fill holes	Spot base repair or fill holes	Fill holes and plan rehabilitation
	Few	Medium	Spot base repair or fill holes	Spot base repair or fill holes	Fill holes and plan rehabilitation
		High	Spot base repair or fill holes	Spot base repair or fill holes	Fill holes and plan rehabilitation
		Low	Spot base repair or fill holes	Spot base repair or fill holes	Fill holes and plan rehabilitation
	Many	Medium	Spot base repair or fill holes	Spot base repair or fill holes	Fill holes and plan rehabilitation
		High	Spot base repair or fill holes	Spot base repair or fill holes	Fill holes and plan rehabilitation

Patrick Downey Watkins Romer

Tyler

Predominant	Crack		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Spacing	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Transverse	>40'		Low	Strip seal	Plan seal coat	Plan seal coat
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Strip seal	Plan seal coat	Plan seal coat
			High	Strip seal	Plan seal coat, except Interstate	Plan seal coat, except Interstate
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal, plan seal coat	Crack seal, plan seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal, plan seal coat	Crack seal, plan seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal, plan seal coat	Crack seal, plan seal coat, except Interstate
			Low	Fill cracks with patch material if wide, patch bac areas	Fill cracks with patch material if wide, patch bad areas	Fill cracks with patch material if wide, patch bad areas
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Fill cracks with patch material if wide, patch bad areas	Fill cracks with patch material if wide, patch bad areas	Fill cracks with patch material if wide, patch bad areas
			High	Fill cracks with patch material if wide, patch bac areas	Fill cracks with patch material if wide, patch bad areas	Fill cracks with patch material if wide, patch bad areas
			Low	If tented, mill (or just shave) tops of cracks, patch if cupped	If tented, mill (or just shave) tops of cracks, patch if cupped	If tented, mill (or just shave) tops of cracks, patch if cupped
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	If tented, mill (or just shave) tops of cracks, patch if cupped	If tented, mill (or just shave) tops of cracks, patch if cupped	If tented, mill (or just shave) tops of cracks, patch if cupped
			High	If tented, mill (or just shave) tops of cracks, patch if cupped	If tented, mill (or just shave) tops of cracks, patch if cupped	If tented, mill (or just shave) tops of cracks, patch if cupped
	15' - 40'		Low	Strip seal	Plan seal coat	Plan seal coat
		Mostly tight	Medium	Strip seal	Plan seal coat	Plan seal coat
			High	Strip seal	Plan seal coat, except Interstate	Plan seal coat, except Interstate
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal, plan seal coat	Crack seal, plan seal coat
	(Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal, plan seal coat	Crack seal, plan seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal, plan seal coat	Crack seal, plan seal coat, except Interstate
			Low	Fill cracks with patch material if wide, patch bac areas	Fill cracks with patch material if wide, patch bad areas	Fill cracks with patch material if wide, patch bad areas
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Fill cracks with patch material if wide, patch bad areas	Fill cracks with patch material if wide, patch bad areas	Fill cracks with patch material if wide, patch bad areas
			High	Fill cracks with patch material if wide, patch bac areas	Fill cracks with patch material if wide, patch bad areas	Fill cracks with patch material if wide, patch bad areas
			Low	If tented, mill (or just shave) tops of cracks, patch if cupped	If tented, mill (or just shave) tops of cracks, patch if cupped	If tented, mill (or just shave) tops of cracks, patch if cupped
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	If tented, mill (or just shave) tops of cracks, patch if cupped	If tented, mill (or just shave) tops of cracks, patch if cupped	If tented, mill (or just shave) tops of cracks, patch if cupped
			High	If tented, mill (or just shave) tops of cracks, patch if cupped	If tented, mill (or just shave) tops of cracks, patch if cupped	If tented, mill (or just shave) tops of cracks, patch if cupped
	<15'		Low	Strip seal	Plan seal coat	Plan seal coat
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Strip seal	Plan seal coat	Plan seal coat
			High	Strip seal	Plan seal coat, except Interstate	Plan seal coat, except Interstate
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal, plan seal coat	Crack seal, plan seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal, plan seal coat	Crack seal, plan seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal, plan seal coat	Crack seal, plan seal coat, except Interstate
			Low	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Blade patch or mill and inlay	Blade patch or mill and inlay	Blade patch or mill and inlay
			High	Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay
			Low	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Blade patch or mill and inlay	Blade patch or mill and inlay	Blade patch or mill and inlay
			High	Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay

Tyler (continued)

						Tyler (conti	nued)		
Predominant Distress	Crack Spacing (Across)		Traffic Le or Importa			Action if Only Localized		Short Term Repair 1-2 Years	Long Term Treatment 3+ Years
	>Lane Width	Seventy	Low		and re	pair if condition deteriorates	Observe	and repair if condition deteriorates	Observe and repair if condition deteriorates
Cracking		Mostly tight	Mediu			pair if condition deteriorates		and repair if condition deteriorates	Observe and repair if condition deteriorates
oraoning		moony again	High			pair if condition deteriorates		and repair if condition deteriorates	Observe and repair if condition deteriorates
			Low			faulted, consider level up, but	Crack sea	al. If faulted, consider level up, but	Crack seal. If faulted, consider level up, bu
				investig	ate slop	e stability	investigat	e slope stability	investigate slope stability
		Open, < 1/2"	Mediu			faulted, consider level up, but e stability		al. If faulted, consider level up, but the slope stability	Crack seal. If faulted, consider level up, bu investigate slope stability
			High	Crack s	seal. If	faulted, consider level up, but	Crack se	al. If faulted, consider level up, but	Crack seal. If faulted, consider level up, but
			Low			e stability batch material if wide. If faulted,		e slope stability s with patch material if wide. If	investigate slope stability Fill cracks with patch material if wide.
				conside	r level u	p, but investigate slope stability	stability	onsider level up, but investigate slope	faulted, consider level up, but investigate slope stability
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Mediu					onsider level up, but investigate slope	Fill cracks with patch material if wide. faulted, consider level up, but investigate slop stability
			High						Fill cracks with patch material if wide. faulted, consider level up, but investigate slop stability
	1 per lane		Low	Strip se	al and o	bserve	Strip seal	and observe	Strip seal and observe
		Mostly tight	Mediu	m Strip se	al and o	bserve	Strip seal	and observe	Strip seal and observe
			High	Strip se	al and o	oserve		and observe	Strip seal and observe
			Low			nd plan seal coat. If faulted, p, but investigate slope stability			Crack seal and plan seal coat. If faulted consider level up, but investigate slope stabilit
		Open, < 1/2"	Mediu			d plan seal coat. If faulted, p, but investigate slope stability			Crack seal and plan seal coat. If faultec consider level up, but investigate slope stabilit
			High			nd plan seal coat. If faulted, p, but investigate slope stability			Crack seal and plan seal coat. If faulted consider level up, but investigate slope stabilit
			Low	Blade p	atch. It	faulted, consider level up, but	Blade pat	tch. If faulted, consider level up, but	Blade patch. If faulted, consider level up, bu
		>1/2" or	Mediu	-	investigate slope stability Either blade patch or mill and inlay. If faulted,		-	e slope stability de patch or mill and inlay. If faulted,	investigate slope stability Either blade patch or mill and inlay. If faulted
		deteriorated	High	Mill and	consider level up, but investigate slope stability Mill and inlay. If faulted, consider level up, but			nlay. If faulted, consider level up, but	consider level up, but investigate slope stabilit Mill and inlay. If faulted, consider level up, bu
	- 1 por long		Low			e stability		e slope stability	investigate slope stability
	>1 per lane	er lane Low Mostly Tight Medium High			Strip seal and observe Strip seal and observe			and observe and observe	Strip seal and observe Strip seal and observe
				-	al and o			and observe	Strip seal and observe
			Low	Crack	seal ar	nd plan seal coat. If faulted,	Crack se	al and plan seal coat. If faulted,	
		Open, < 1/2"	Mediu	m Crack	seal an	d plan seal coat. If faulted,	Crack se	al and plan seal coat. If faulted,	Crack seal and plan seal coat. If faulted
			High			p, but investigate slope stability of plan seal coat. If faulted,		evel up, but investigate slope stability al and plan seal coat. If faulted,	consider level up, but investigate slope stabilit Crack seal and plan seal coat. If faulted
		>1/2" or	Low	conside	r level u	p, but investigate slope stability	consider l	evel up, but investigate slope stability	
		deteriorated		investig	ate slop	e stability	investigat	e slope stability	investigate slope stability
			Medium High						Either blade patch or mill and inlay. If faulted consider level up, but investigate slope stabilit
							Mill and inlay. If faulted, consider level up, but		
			0			e stability		e slope stability	investigate slope stability
Predominant			-	Traffic Level	Fast or	Action if Only		Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity		or Importance	Slow	Localized		1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpath	•••••		Low	F	Blade patch		Blade patch	Blade patch
0	·		_		S	Blade patch		Blade patch	Blade patch
				Medium	F	Mill and inlay		Mill and inlay or microsurface	Mill and inlay or microsurface
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Mill and inlay		Mill and inlay or microsurface	Mill and inlay or microsurface
				High	F S	Mill and inlay Mill and inlay		Mill and inlay or microsurface	Mill and inlay or microsurface
				Low	F	Blade patch		Mill and inlay or microsurface Blade patch	Mill and inlay or microsurface Blade patch
			_		S	Blade patch		Blade patch	Blade patch
			-	Medium	F	Either blade patch or mill and in	nlay	Either blade patch or mill and inlay	Either blade patch or mill and inlay
		> 1" (Deep)		s	Either blade patch or mill and in	nlay	Either blade patch or mill and inlay	Either blade patch or mill and inlay
				High	F S	Mill and inlay		Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay
	Both Wheelpat	ths		Low	F	Mill and inlay Blade patch		Mill and inlay Blade patch	Mill and inlay Blade patch
	Dotti Wileelpai	115		LOW	S	Blade patch		Blade patch	Blade patch
			-	Medium	F	Mill and inlay		Mill and inlay or microsurface	Mill and inlay or microsurface
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Mill and inlay		Mill and inlay or microsurface	Mill and inlay or microsurface
	0.0 101 (_	High	F	Mill and inlay		Mill and inlay or microsurface	Mill and inlay or microsurface
					S	Mill and inlay		Mill and inlay or microsurface	Mill and inlay or microsurface
				Low	F S	Blade patch Blade patch		Blade patch Blade patch	Blade patch Blade patch
			-	Medium	F	Either blade patch or mill and in	nlav	Either blade patch or mill and inlay	Either blade patch or mill and inlay
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Either blade patch or mill and in	•	Either blade patch or mill and inlay	Either blade patch or mill and inlay
				High	F	Mill and inlay		Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay
					S	Mill and inlay		Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay

Tyler (continued)

Predominan	t	Traffic Leve	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment	
Distress	# Lanes	Severity or Importan	ce Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years	
Alligator	1 Wheelpath	Low	Spot reconstruct	Seal coat (grade 3), may follow with grade 4 if cracks reflect through	Seal coat (grade 3), may follow with grade 4 if cracks reflect through	
Cracking	Minor Medium Spot reconstruct Seal coat (grade 3), may follow with grade 4 if cracks reflect through		Seal coat (grade 3), may follow with grade 4 if cracks reflect through			
	High Spot reconstruct Mill and inlay		Mill and inlay			
	Low Spot reconstruct Check integrity of base layers. If OK, mill and inlay, if not reconstruct. If seal coat pavement, Bomag and reconstruct		Check integrity of base layers. If OK, mill and inlay, if not reconstruct. If seal coat pavement, Bomag and reconstruct			
	Major Medium Spot reconstruct Check integrity of base layers. If OK, mill and inlay, if not creconstruct. If seal coat pavement, Bornag and reconstruct m		Check integrity of base layers. If OK, mill and inlay, if not reconstruct. If seal coat pavement, Bomag and reconstruct			
	High Spot reconstruct Check integrity of base layers. If OK, mill and inlay, if no reconstruct. If seal coat pavement, Bomag and reconstruct			Check integrity of base layers. If OK, mill and inlay, if not reconstruct. If seal coat pavement, Bomag and reconstruct		
	Both Wheelpaths	Low	Spot reconstruct	Seal coat (grade 3), may follow with grade 4 if cracks reflect through	Seal coat (grade 3), may follow with grade 4 if cracks reflect through	
		Minor Medium	Spot reconstruct	Seal coat (grade 3), may follow with grade 4 if cracks reflect through	Seal coat (grade 3), may follow with grade 4 if cracks reflect through	
	High Spot reconstruct Mill and inlay		Mill and inlay	Mill and inlay		
		Low	Spot reconstruct		Check integrity of base layers. If OK, mill and inlay, if not reconstruct. If seal coat pavement, Bomag and reconstruct	
	_	Major Medium	Spot reconstruct		Check integrity of base layers. If OK, mill and inlay, if not reconstruct. If seal coat pavement, Bomag and reconstruct	
		High	Spot reconstruct	Check integrity of base layers. If OK, mill and inlay, if not reconstruct. If seal coat pavement, Bomag and reconstruct	Check integrity of base layers. If OK, mill and inlay, if not reconstruct. If seal coat pavement, Bomag and reconstruct	

Predominar	nt	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Swell/		Low	Level up	Level up	Level up
Roughness	Roughness Some Roughness M		Level up	Level up	Level up
		High	Level up	Level up	Level up
		Low	Level up	Mill and inlay, if seal coat Bomag	Mill and inlay, if seal coat Bomag
	Rough	Medium	Level up	Mill and inlay, if seal coat Bomag	Mill and inlay, if seal coat Bomag
		High	Level up	Mill and inlay, if seal coat Bomag	Mill and inlay, if seal coat Bomag

	Predominant Traffic Level Distress Few or Many or Importance		Action if Only Localized	Short Term Repair 1-2 Years	Long Term Treatment 3+ Years
Failures					Spot patch
			Spot patch	Spot patch	Spot patch
		High	Spot patch	Spot patch	Spot patch
		Low	Dig out and blade patch	Mill and inlay, if seal coat Bomag	Mill and inlay, if seal coat Bomag
	Many	Medium	Dig out and blade patch	Mill and inlay, if seal coat Bomag	Mill and inlay, if seal coat Bomag
	High Dig out and blade patch		Mill and inlay, or patch, or overlay, or reconstruct	Mill and inlay, or patch, or overlay, or reconstruct	

Dennis Cooley

Waco

Predominan	t Crack		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Spacing	g Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
ransverse	>40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Crack seal or seal coat
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal or seal coat	Seal coat and overlay
			High	Crack seal	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			Low	Crack seal or monitor	Monitor	Seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Seal coat
			High	Crack seal	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			Low	Crack seal or monitor	Seal coat	Seal coat or seal coat and overlay
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			High	Patch and crack seal	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Patch and seal coat
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Patch and crack seal	Patch and seal coat	Patch, seal coat, and overlay
			High	Patch and crack seal	Patch, seal coat, and overlay or patch and cape seal	Patch, seal coat, and overlay
	15' - 40'	,	Low	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat
		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal or seal coat and overlag
			High	Patch and crack seal	Seal coat and overlay	Crack seal or seal coat and overlay
			Low	Monitor	Seal coat	Seal coat and overlay
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal or seal coat	Seal coat and overlay
			High	Patch and crack seal	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			Low	Patch and crack seal	Patch and crack seal	Patch, seal coat, and overlay
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch and crack seal	Patch and crack seal	Patch, seal coat, and overlay
			High	Patch and crack seal	Seal coat and overlay	Patch, seal coat, and overlay
			Low	Patch and crack seal	Patch and seal coat	Patch, seal coat, and overlay
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Patch and crack seal	Patch and seal coat	Patch, seal coat, and overlay
			High	Patch and crack seal	Seal coat and overlay	Patch, seal coat, and overlay
	<15'		Low	Seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat and overlay
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat and overlay
			High	Patch and seal coat	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay
			Low	Patch and seal coat	Patch, seal coat and overlay	Patch, seal coat, and overlay
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Patch and seal coat	Patch, seal coat, and overlay	Reconstruct
			High	Patch and crack seal	Patch, seal coat, and overlay	Reconstruct
			Low	Patch and seal coat	Patch, seal coat and overlay	Reconstruct
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Reconstruct	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
			High	Reconstruct	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
			Low	Patch and crack seal	Patch, seal coat, and overlay	Reconstruct
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Patch and crack seal	Patch, seal coat, and overlay	Reconstruct
			High	Patch and crack seal	Patch, seal coat, and overlay	Reconstruct

Predominar	nt Crack Spacing	9	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	(Across)	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Longitudina	I >Lane Width		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Crack seal or strip seal	Seal coat and overlay
			High	Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat	Seal coat and overlay
			Low	Monitor	Patch and seal coat or crack seal	Seal coat and overlay
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal or seal coat	Seal coat and overlay
			High	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat and overlay
			Low	Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat and overlay
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal or seal coat	Seal coat and overlay
			High	Patch and crack seal	Crack seal or seal coat	Seal coat and overlay
	1 per lane		Low	Crack seal	Strip seal	Crack seal or seal coat
		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat	Seal coat or overlay
			High	Crack seal or seal coat	Seal coat and overlay or cape seal	Seal coat and overlay
			Low	Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat	Seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal or seal coat	Crack seal or seal coat	Seal coat and overlay
			High	Crack seal or seal coat	Seal coat and overlay or cape seal	Seal coat and overlay
			Low	Patch and seal coat	Patch and seal coat	Patch, seal coat, and overlay
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Patch and seal coat	Patch and seal coat or patch, seal coat, and overlay	Patch, seal coat, and overlay
			High	Patch and seal coat	Patch, seal coat, and overlay	Mill and overlay
	>1 per lane		Low	Seal coat	Seal coat	Seal coat and overlay
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Seal coat	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and thick overlay
			High	Seal coat	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and thick overlay
			Low	Patch and seal coat	Patch and seal coat	Rehabilitate
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Patch and seal coat	Seal coat and overlay	Rehabilitate
			High	Seal coat and overlay	Seal coat and overlay	Rehabilitate
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low	Patch, seal coat, and overlay	Rehabilitate	Reconstruct
			Medium	Reconstruct	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
			High	Reconstruct	Reconstruct	Reconstruct

Waco (continued)

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Fast or	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpat	th	Low	F	Fill rut	Fill rut	Fill rut and seal coat
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Fill rut and seal coat
			Medium	F	Fill rut	Fill rut	Fill rut and overlay
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow))	S	Monitor	Fill rut	Fill rut and overlay
			High	F	Fill rut	Fill rut and seal coat	Fill rut and overlay
				S	Fill rut	Fill rut and seal coat	Fill rut and overlay
			Low	F	Fill rut	Fill rut and seal coat	Fill rut and seal coat
				S	Monitor	Fill rut	Fill rut
			Medium	F	Mill and fill rut	Fill rut and seal coat	Mill and overlay
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Mill and fill rut	Fill rut and seal coat	Mill and overlay
			High	F	Mill and fill rut	Fill rut and overlay	Mill and overlay
				S	Mill and fill rut	Fill rut and overlay	Mill and overlay
	Both		Low	F	Fill rut	Fill rut and seal coat	Fill rut and seal coat or mill and seal coat
	Wheelpath	S		S	Monitor	Seal coat	Fill rut and seal coat or mill and seal coat
			Medium	F	Fill rut	Fill rut and overlay	Mill and overlay
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow))	S	Fill rut	Fill rut and seal coat	Mill and overlay
			High	F	Fill rut	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay
				S	Fill rut	Fill rut and overlay	Mill and overlay
			Low	F	Fill rut	Mill and seal coat or overlay	Rehabilitate
				S	Fill rut	Mill and seal coat	Rehabilitate
			Medium	F	Patch	Mill and overlay	Rehabilitate or reconstruct
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Patch	Mill and overlay	Rehabilitate
			High	F	Patch	Rehabilitate	Reconstruct
				s	Patch	Rehabilitate	Reconstruct

Predomina	Predominant Traffic Level		Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment		
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years	
Alligator Cracking	0 1		Low Medium High	Monitor Skin patch or strip seal Skin patch	Patch Patch and strip seal Patch, seal coat, and overlay	Patch Patch and seal coat Patch, seal coat, and overlay	
		Major	Low Medium	Skin patch Skin patch Deep patch	Patch and seal coat Deep patch and strip seal	Patch, seal coat, and overlay Deep patch and overlay Deep patch and overlay	
	Both Wheelpaths		Low	Monitor	Patch	Patch	
		Minor	Medium High	Skin patch Patch		Patch and seal coat Patch, seal coat, and overlay	
			Low	Patch	Patch and seal coat	Patch, seal coat, and overlay	
		Major	Medium High	Patch Deep patch	Deep patch and strip seal Deep patch and overlay	Deep patch and overlay Deep patch and overlay	

Severity	Traffic Level or Importance	Action if Only Localized	Short Term Repair 1-2 Years	Long Term Treatment 3+ Years
	Low Medium	Monitor Monitor	Level up and seal coat	Level up and seal coat Level up, seal coat, and overlay Level up, seal coat, and overlay
Rough	Low Medium	Monitor Level up	Level up and seal coat Level up and overlay	Level up, sear coat, and overlay Level up and seal coat Level up, seal coat, and overlay Level up, seal coat, and overlay
	Severity Some Roughness	Severity or Importance Low Some Roughness Medium High Low	Severity or Importance Localized Low Monitor Some Roughness Medium High Level up Low Monitor Rough Medium Low Monitor	Severity or Importance Localized 1-2 Years Low Monitor Level up Some Roughness Monitor Level up High Level up Level up and seal coat Low Monitor Level up and overlay Low Monitor Level up and overlay Low Monitor Level up and overlay Rough Medium Level up

Predominant T		Traffic Level	Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment	
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years	
Failures		Low	Patch	Patch	Patch and seal coat	
	Few	Medium	Patch	Patch and seal coat	Patch and overlay	
		High	Patch	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay	
		Low	Patch	Mill and overlay	Rehabilitate	
	Many	Medium	Patch	Mill and overlay	Reconstruct	
		High	Patch	Rehabilitate	Reconstruct	
Billy Pigg						
				1	1	

Wichita Falls

Predominant	Crack		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Spacing	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
ransverse	>40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Crack seal and strip seal
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Crack seal and strip seal
			Low	Monitor and crack seal if nearby	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Monitor and crack fill and crack seal if nearby	Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal
		>1/2" or	Medium	Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal
		deteriorated	High	Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal
			Low	Monitor or blade tops of cracks and level up if working nearby	Blade tops of cracks and level up	Blade tops of cracks and level up
		Cupped or	Medium	Transverse mill, crack fill and crack seal	Transverse mill, crack fill and crack seal	Transverse mill, crack fill and crack seal
		Tented	High	Transverse mill, crack fill and crack seal	Transverse mill, crack fill and crack seal	Transverse mill, crack fill and crack seal
15	15' - 40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor or special crews seal coat	State funds seal coat
		Mostly tight	Medium	Strip seal or crack seal if working nearby	Plan seal coat	Plan seal coat
			High	Strip seal or crack seal if working nearby	Plan seal coat	Plan seal coat
			Low	Monitor and crack seal if nearby	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and plan rehabilitation
		•	High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and plan rehabilitation
			Low	Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and level up or core and plan major rehabilita
			High	Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal	Core and plan major rehabilitation
		detentrated	Low	Blade level up	Blade level if plan is to seal coat, blade tops of cracks if plan is to rebuild or resurface	Plan rehabilitation
		Cupped or	Medium	Blade level up	Mill, crack seal, and seal coat	Mill surface, crack seal, and overlay
		Tented	High	Blade level up	Mill, crack seal, and seal coat	Mill surface, crack seal, and overlay
	<15'		Low	Monitor	Monitor or special crews seal coat	State funds seal coat
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Strip seal or crack seal if working nearby	Plan seal coat	Plan seal coat
			High	Strip seal or crack seal if working nearby	Plan seal coat	Plan seal coat
			Low	Monitor and crack seal if nearby	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and plan rehabilitation
		-	High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and plan rehabilitation
			Low	Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal
		>1/2" or	Medium	Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and level up or core and plan major rehabilit
		deteriorated	High	Crack fill and crack seal	Crack fill and crack seal	Core and plan major rehabilitation
			Low	Blade level up	Blade level if plan is to seal coat, blade tops of cracks if plan is to rebuild or resurface	
		Cupped or	Medium	Blade level up	Mill, crack seal, and seal coat	Mill surface, crack seal, and overlay
		Tented	High	Blade level up	Mill, crack seal, and seal coat	Mill surface, crack seal, and overlay

Predominant Crack Spacing	9	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress (Across)	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Longitudinal >Lane Width		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
Cracking	Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Crack seal	Crack seal
		High	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Low	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Crack seal	Crack seal
	Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Low	Monitor and crack seal and level up if working nearby	Crack seal and level up	Crack seal and level up
	>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal and level up	Crack seal and level up	Crack seal, level up, and plan rehabilitation
		High	Crack seal and level up	Crack seal and level up	Crack seal, level up, and plan rehabilitation
1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
	Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Crack seal	Crack seal
		High	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Low	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Crack seal	Crack seal
	Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Low	Monitor and crack seal and level up if working nearby	Crack seal and level up	Crack seal and level up
	>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal and level up	Crack seal and level up	Crack seal, level up, and plan rehabilitation
		High	Crack seal and level up	Crack seal and level up	Crack seal, level up, and plan rehabilitation.
>1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
	Mostly Tight	Medium	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby
		High	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby
		Low	Monitor and crack seal if working nearby	Crack seal	Crack seal
	Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
	>1/2" or deteriorated	Low	Blade level up	Blade level up	Plan rehabilitation
		Medium	Mill and replace	Crack seal and level up	Core and plan rehabilitation
		High	Mill and replace	Crack seal and level up	Core and plan rehabilitation

Wichita Falls (continued)

Predominan	t		Traffic Level	Fast or	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Rutting	1 Wheelpath		Low	F	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor and blade patch bad areas
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor and blade patch bad areas
			Medium	F	Blade tops and blade level up	Mill and maybe seal coat	Core and monitor or remove, restabilize, and replace
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Blade tops and blade level up	Mill and seal coat	Core and monitor or remove, restabilize, and replace
			High	F	Blade tops and blade level up	Mill and maybe seal coat	Core and monitor or remove, restabilize, and replace
				S	Blade tops and blade level up	Mill and seal coat	Core and monitor or remove, restabilize, and replace
			Low	F	Dig out and replace	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Remove, restabilize, and replace
				S	Blade level up	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Remove, restabilize, and replace
			Medium	F	Mill and level up	Mill and level up	Core, mill, and overlay
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Blade level up	Mill and level up	Core, mill, and overlay
			High	F	Mill and level up	Mill and level up	Core, mill, and overlay
				S	Blade level up	Mill and level up	Core, mill, and overlay
	Both Wheelpath	s	Low	F	Blade patch bad areas	Blade patch bad areas	Plan overlay, blade patch bad areas
				S	Blade patch bad areas	Blade patch bad areas	Plan overlay, blade patch bad areas
			Medium	F	Blade tops and blade level up	Mill and maybe seal coat	Core and monitor or remove, restabilize, and replace
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Blade tops and blade level up	Mill and seal coat	Core and monitor or remove, restabilize, and replace
			High	F	Blade tops and blade level up	Mill and maybe seal coat	Core and monitor or remove, restabilize, and replace
				S	Blade tops and blade level up	Mill and seal coat	Core and monitor or remove, restabilize, and replace
			Low	F	Dig out and replace	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Remove, restabilize, and replace
				S	Blade level up	Remove, restabilize, and replace	Remove, restabilize, and replace
			Medium	F	Mill and level up	Mill and level up	Core, mill, and overlay
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Blade level up	Mill and level up	Core, mill, and overlay
			High	F	Mill and level up	Mill and level up	Core, mill, and overlay
				S	Blade level up	Mill and level up	Core, mill, and overlay

Predomina	Int		Traffic Level Action if Only		Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator	1 Wheelpath		Low	Monitor or fog seal if working nearby	Fog seal	Seal coat
Cracking		Minor	Medium	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal and plan rehabilitation
			High	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal and plan rehabilitation
			Low	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal and plan rehabilitation
		Major	Medium	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal and plan rehabilitation
			High	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal and plan rehabilitation
	Both Wheelpath	ths Low		Monitor or fog seal if working nearby	Fog seal	Seal coat
		Minor	Medium	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal and plan rehabilitation
			High	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal and plan rehabilitation
			Low	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal and plan rehabilitation
		Major	Medium	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal and plan rehabilitation
			High	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal and plan rehabilitation

Predominar Distress	nt Severity	Traffic Level or Importance	Action if Only Localized	Short Term Repair 1-2 Years	Long Term Treatment 3+ Years	
Swell/	ouverity		Monitor or blade level up		Monitor or blade level up	
Roughness	Some Roughness	Medium	Level up	Level up	Maybe level up and plan rehabilitation	
		High	Level up	Level up	Level up and plan rehabilitation	
		Low	Maybe blade level up	Maybe blade level up	Maybe blade level up	
	Rough	Medium	Level up	Level up	Level up and overlay	
		High	Level up	Level up	Level up and overlay	
Predominar		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment	
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years	
Failures		Low	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace	
	Few	Medium	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace	Dig out, replace, and overlay	
		High	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace	Dig out, replace, and overlay	
		Low	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace	Plan rehabilitation	
	Many	Medium	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace	Plan rehabilitation	
		High	Dig out and replace	Dig out and replace	Plan rehabilitation	

Brady Woolsey Tim Hertel

Yoakum

Predominant Distress		Severity	Traffic Level or Importance	Action if Only Localized	Short Term Repair 1-2 Years	Long Term Treatment 3+ Years
	>40'	Seventy		Monitor	Monitor	
Transverse	>40	Maratha Alasha	Low			Seal coat on normal schedule
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
			High		Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
		0	Low	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
		Open, < 1/2"		Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat on normal schedule
			High	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat on normal schedule
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
		>1/2" or Medium deteriorated		Fill cracks	Fill cracks	Seal coat on normal schedule
		deteriorated	High	Fill cracks	Fill cracks	Fill cracks
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Blade mill and maybe spot seal	Blade mill and maybe spot seal	Mill and maybe spot seal
			High	Blade mill and maybe spot seal	Blade mill and maybe spot seal	Mill and maybe spot seal
	15' - 40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
			High	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Spot seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat on normal schedule
			High	Spot seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat on normal schedule
			Low	Fill cracks	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
		>1/2" or	Medium	Fill cracks	Fill cracks	Crack fill (cold mix) abd rubberized seal coat
		deteriorated	High	Fill cracks	Fill cracks	Crack fill (cold mix) abd rubberized seal coat
			Low	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
		Cupped or	Medium	Blade mill and spot seal	Mill cracks and rubber seal coat	Mill cracks and overlay
		Tented	High	Blade mill and spot seal	Mill cracks and rubber seal coat	Mill cracks and overlay
	<15'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Monitor and spot seal if worsens	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
			High	Spot seal or monitor	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
			Low	Spot seal	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule if seal planned in less than 1-2 year otherwise seal with state forces
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat on normal schedule if seal planned in les than 1-2years, otherwise seal with state forces
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal and seal coat on normal schedule if seal planned in le than 1-2years, otherwise seal with state forces
			Low	Spot seal	Seal coat	Seal coat
		>1/2" or	Medium	Crack fill (cold mix) and rubber seal coat	Crack fill (cold mix) and rubber seal coat	Crack fill (cold mix) abd rubberized seal coat
		deteriorated	High	Crack fill (cold mix) and rubber seal coat	· ,	Crack fill (cold mix) abd rubberized seal coat
			Low	Crack seal	Blade mill and seal coat	Mill cracks and seal coat
		Cupped or		Blade mill and spot seal	Mill cracks and rubber seal coat	Mill cracks and overlay
		Tented	High	Blade mill and spot seal	Mill cracks and rubber seal coat	Mill cracks and overlay

Predominant Crack Spacin	0	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress (Across)	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Longitudinal >Lane Width		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
Cracking	Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
		High	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
	Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
		High	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
		Low	Crack fill and level up	Crack fill and level up	Crack fill and level up
	>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack fill and level up	Crack fill and level up	Crack fill and level up
		High	Crack fill and level up	Crack fill and level up	Crack fill and level up
1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
	Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
		High	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
		Low	Monitor	Strip seal	Strip seal
	Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Spot seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		High	Spot seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Low	Crack fill and level up	Crack fill and level up	Crack fill and level up
	>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack fill and level up	Crack fill and level up	Crack fill and level up
		High	Crack fill and level up	Crack fill and level up	Crack fill and level up
>1 per lane		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule
	Mostly Tight	Medium	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule	Seal coat on normal schedule
		High	Monitor	Seal coat on normal schedule	Seal coat on normal schedule
		Low	Spot seal	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
	Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Spot repair	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
		High	Spot repair	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
	>1/2" or deteriorated	Low	Spot seal	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
		Medium	Spot repair	Reconstruct	Reconstruct
		High	Spot repair	Reconstruct	Reconstruct

Yoakum (continued)

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Fast or	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
istress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
lutting	1 Wheelpath		Low	F	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
				S	Blade level up	Blade level up	Monitor
			Medium	F	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
			High	F	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
				S	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
			Low	F	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
				S	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
			Medium	F	Blade level up	Blade level up	Bomag and replace
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
			High	F	Blade level up	Blade level up	Bomag and replace
			-	S	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
	Both Wheelpath	IS	Low	F	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
				S	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
			Medium	F	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow))	S	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
			High	F	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
			-	S	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
			Low	F	Blade level up	Blade level up	Bomag and replace
				S	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up
			Medium	F	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up and overlay
		> 1" (Deep)			Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up and overlay
		· • ·	High	F	Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up and overlay
			-		Blade level up	Blade level up	Blade level up and overlay

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity or Importance		Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator	1 Wheelpath		Low	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
Cracking		Minor	Medium	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
			High	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
			Low	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
		Major	Medium	Remove and replace	Bomag and replace	Bomag and replace
			High	Remove and replace	Bomag and replace	Bomag and replace
	Both Wheelpath	s	Low	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
		Minor	Medium	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
			High	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
			Low	Strip seal	Strip seal	Strip seal
		Major	Medium	Remove and replace	Bomag and replace	Bomag and replace
			High	Remove and replace	Bomag and replace	Bomag and replace

Predomina	nt	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment	
Distress	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years	
Swell/		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor	
Roughness	Some Roughness	Medium	Blade patch	Blade level up	Blade level up and overlay	
		High	Blade patch	Blade level up	Blade level up and overlay	
		Low	Blade patch	Blade patch	Blade patch	
	Rough	Medium	Blade patch	Blade level up	Blade level up and overlay	
		High	Blade patch	Blade level up	Blade level up and overlay	
Predomina	nt	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment	
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years	
Failures		Low	Remove and replace	Spot repair	Spot repair	
	Few	Medium	Remove and replace	Spot repair	Spot repair	
		High	Remove and replace	Spot repair	Spot repair	
		Low	Remove and replace	Bomag and replace	Bomag and replace	
	Many	Medium	Remove and replace	Reconstruct	Reconstruct	
		High	Remove and replace	Reconstruct	Reconstruct	

Carl O'Neill Gerald Freytag

Airports

Predominan	t Crack		Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
istress	Spacing	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
ransverse	>40'		Low	Monitor	Monitor	Crack seal
racking		Mostly tight	Medium	Monitor	Monitor	Crack seal
5		,	High	Monitor	Monitor	Crack seal or Slurry seal
			Low	Monitor	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Hiah	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal or seal coat or slurry seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated		Crack seal or crack fill	Crack seal or crack fill	Crack fill
			High	Crack seal or crack fill	Crack seal or crack fill	Crack fill or seal coat
			Low	Crack seal	Crack fill	Crack fill
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Blade tops of cracks or crack fill	Blade tops of cracks or crack fill	Blade tops of cracks or crack fill and seal coat
		Cupped of Tented	High	Blade tops of cracks or crack fill	Blade tops of cracks or crack fill	Blade tops of cracks or crack fill and seal coat
151	4.51 4.01		2			
	15' - 40'		Low	Monitor	Fog seal	Fog seal
		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Fog seal	Fog seal or slurry seal
			High	Crack seal	Fog seal or slurry seal	Fog seal or slurry seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Seal coat or slurry seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Seal coat or slurry seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Seal coat or slurry seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal or crack fill and seal coat	Crack seal or crack fill and seal coat
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal or crack fill	Crack seal or crack fill and seal coat	Crack seal or crack fill and seal coat
			High	Crack seal or crack fill	Crack seal or crack fill and seal coat or cape seal	Crack seal or crack fill and seal coat or cape s
			Low	Crack seal	Crack fill	Mill and seal coat
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Blade tops of cracks or crack fill	Blade tops of cracks or crack fill	Mill and overlay
			High	Blade tops of cracks or crack fill	Blade tops of cracks or crack fill	Mill and overlay or reconstruct
	<15'		Low	Monitor	Seal coat	Seal coat
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat or slurry seal	Seal coat or slurry seal
			High	Crack seal	Seal coat or slurry seal	Seal coat or slurry seal or cape seal
			Low	Crack seal	Seal coat or slurry seal	Seal coat
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat or slurry seal	Seal coat or slurry seal
			High	Crack seal	Seal coat or slurry seal	Seal coat or slurry seal or cape seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal or crack fill and seal coat	Mill and seal coat
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack seal or crack fill	Crack seal or crack fill and seal coat	Mill and overlay
			High	Crack seal or crack fill	Crack seal or crack fill and seal coat or cape seal	Mill and overlay or reconstruct
			Low	Crack seal	Mill and seal coat	Mill and seal coat
		Cupped or Tented	Medium	Blade tops of cracks or crack fill	Mill and overlay	Mill and overlay
			High	Blade tops of cracks or crack fill	Mill and overlay or reconstruct	Mill and overlay or reconstruct

Predominar	t Crack Spacing)	Traffic Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	(Across)	Severity	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Longitudina	I >Lane Width		Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
Cracking		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Crack seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack fill	Crack fill
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack fill	Crack fill	Crack fill
			High	Crack fill	Crack fill	Crack fill
	1 per lane		Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Seal coat or slurry seal
		Mostly tight	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Seal coat or slurry seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Seal coat or slurry seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack seal	Seal coat or slurry seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Crack seal	Seal coat or slurry seal
			High	Crack seal	Crack seal	Seal coat or slurry seal
			Low	Crack seal	Crack fill	Seal coat or cape seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Medium	Crack fill	Crack fill	Seal coat or cape seal
			High	Crack fill	Crack fill	Seal coat or cape seal
	>1 per lane		Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat or slurry seal
		Mostly Tight	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat or slurry seal
			High	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat or slurry seal
			Low	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat or slurry seal
		Open, < 1/2"	Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat or slurry seal
			High	Crack seal	Seal coat	Seal coat or slurry seal
		>1/2" or deteriorated	Low	Crack seal	Seal coat or reconstruct	Seal coat or reconstruct
			Medium	Crack seal	Seal coat or reconstruct	Seal coat or reconstruct
			High	Crack seal	Bomag and overlay	Seal coat or reconstruct

Airports (continued)

Predomina	nt		Traffic Level	Fast or	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity	or Importance	Slow	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
utting	1 Wheelpath		Low	F	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Medium	F	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			High	F	Skin patch	Skin patch	Skin patch or microsurfacing
				S	Skin patch	Skin patch	Skin patch or microsurfacing
			Low	F	Skin patch	Skin patch	Skin patch
				S	Skin patch	Skin patch	Skin patch
			Medium	F	Skin patch	Skin patch	Skin patch or microsurfacing
		> 1" (Deep)		S	Skin patch	Skin patch	Skin patch or microsurfacing
			High	F	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch	Microsurfacing or dig out and patch
				S	Skin patch	Skin patch	Microsurfacing or dig out and patch
	Both Wheelpath	S	Low	F	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
				S	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor
			Medium	F	Monitor	Monitor	Skin patch
		0.5" to 1" (Shallow)		S	Monitor	Monitor	Skin patch
			High	F	Skin patch	Skin patch	Skin patch or microsurfacing
				S	Skin patch	Skin patch	Skin patch or microsurfacing
			Low	F	Skin patch	Skin patch	Skin patch
				S	Skin patch	Skin patch	Skin patch
			Medium	F	Skin patch	Skin patch	Skin patch or microsurfacing
		> 1" (Deep)		s	Skin patch	Skin patch	Skin patch or microsurfacing
			High	F	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch	Microsurfacing or dig out and patch
				S	Skin patch	Skin patch	Microsurfacing or dig out and patch

Predominan	Predominant		: Level	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	# Lanes	Severity or Imp	ortance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Alligator	1 Wheelpath	Wheelpath Low Crack seal if sealing nearby		Crack seal if sealing nearby	Crack seal if sealing nearby	Dig out and patch
Cracking		Minor Me	dium	Crack seal if sealing nearby	Crack seal if sealing nearby	Dig out and patch
		Hig	gh	Crack seal if sealing nearby	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch
		Lov	N	Crack seal if sealing nearby	Crack seal if sealing nearby	Dig out and patch
		Major Me	dium	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch
		Hig	gh	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch
	Both Wheelpaths	: Lov	N	Crack seal if sealing nearby	Crack seal if sealing nearby	Dig out and patch
		Minor Me	dium	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch
		Hig	gh	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch
		Lov	N	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch
		Major Me	dium	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch	Dig out, patch, and overlay
		Hig	gh	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch	Dig out, patch, and overlay
Predominan	nt	Traffic Level	1	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Severity	or Importance		Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Swell/	covering	Low	Monitor		Monitor	Monitor
Roughness	Some Roughness		Monitor		Blade tops and patch	Blade tops and patch
nougriness	Some noughnes:	High		ops and patch	Blade tops and patch	Blade tops and patch
		Low	Monitor		Monitor	Monitor
	Rough	Medium		ops and patch	Blade tops and patch	Blade tops and patch
	Rough					
		High		ops and patch	Blade tops and patch	Blade tops and patch
Predominan	nt	Traffic Level	1	Action if Only	Short Term Repair	Long Term Treatment
Distress	Few or Many	or Importance		Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years

Distress	Few or Many	or Importance	Localized	1-2 Years	3+ Years
Failures		Low	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch
	Few	Medium	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch
		High	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch	Dig out, patch, and overlay
		Low	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch	Dig out and patch
	Many	Medium	Dig out and patch	Dig out, patch, and overlay	Dig out, patch, and overlay
		High	Dig out and patch	Dig out, patch, and overlay	Dig out, patch, and overlay

Tom Freeman